



INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF HEATHER NAMES



# INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF HEATHER NAMES

Edited for

The Heather Society

by

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small

Volume 1  
Hardy Cultivars &  
European Species

Part 2: D-I

Vol. 1 Part 2. D-I



**Preamble**

In 1970, The Heather Society (founded in 1963) was charged by the International Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants to undertake the role of International Registration Authority for a denomination class comprising five genera within Ericaceae, namely *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia*, *Calluna*, *Daboecia* and *Erica*. These plants are generally called "heathers" or "heaths" in English-speaking regions. The role of an International Registration Authority is defined by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants (ICNCP)*, the current edition being that published in 1995.

This checklist of cultivar names within the denomination class has been compiled from a number of sources. It has its origins in the work of D. C. McClintock (Registrar 1970–1994) whose card files were compiled over many decades and provided an invaluable source of information. The Heather Society also acknowledges the significant contributions of the following dedicated people; T. A. Julian (Vice-president), the late A. W. Jones (Registrar, 1994–1998), Mrs J. Julian (Registrar 1999–) and R. J. Cleveley (Honorary Secretary). Many other members of The Heather Society, as well as other botanists, horticulturists and individuals with interests in, and knowledge of, these plants, have also contributed. The Heather Society also acknowledges the substantial assistance given by its affiliated societies and their members, particularly H. Blum and J. Flecken (Netherlands), J. Schröder and K. Kramer (Germany), Mrs B. Johansson (Sweden) and the late A. Dome (U.S.A.).

This checklist is derived directly from a computerised database that was devised and is managed by D. J. Small. The entries in the database were checked and edited by Dr E. C. Nelson. Mrs A. Small (Administrator of The Heather Society), R. J. Cleveley and Mrs Maynard (Secretary to Mr McClintock) provided invaluable assistance at all stages of the editing and production of this checklist.

The research work for this checklist and its compilation was funded, in part, by a generous grant from the Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust.

**Scope of Volume 1 of the International checklist of heather names**

Volume 1 contains all cultivar names and all botanical names that have been traced within the genera *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia* (recently subsumed into *Erica*), *Calluna* and *Daboecia*. All the names of cultivars and subspecific taxa for those species of *Erica* indigenous in Europe, Asia Minor and the Atlantic islands (Azores, Madeira and the Canary Islands) and for their hybrid taxa – the so-called hardy heaths and heathers – are also included.

The names of cultivars and hybrids derived from species of *Erica* indigenous in Africa, including the so-called Cape heaths, are not included in this volume. These will be listed in volume 2.

**Arrangement**

As this checklist comprises a single integrated list, names are listed in strict alphabetic sequence. When the same name was used on more than one occasion, all known uses of the name are listed, their order being determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong. When the same name has been used at different ranks within this denomination class, their order is determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong, and, thereafter, of the names of the ranks, as follows – cultivar, forma; species; subforma; subspecies; subvariety, variety.

This checklist has been generated from a computerised database, and thus some names composed of more than one word may appear out of sequence due to the inclusion within the epithet of punctuation marks (e.g. full stops, colons) and of spaces.

Although this checklist contains cultivar names and botanical epithets from five genera, no separate generic listing is attempted because these genera are combined in a single denomination class within which the duplication of cultivar names is expressly forbidden (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 6).

**Botanical names**

Botanical epithets are included in this checklist because, in many instances, especially in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, entities that would now be regarded as cultivars were described and named at some infra-specific rank – generally the botanical variety (*varietas*) – or were given tri-nomials without any indication of rank. Thus, numerous cultivar names have their origins as Latin, botanical names. However, botanical names including the names of species and their hybrids, subspecies, varieties and forms, are not governed or regulated by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants*, and are not the responsibility of the International Registration Authority. These names, in Latin form, must be published in accord with the current edition of the *International code of botanical nomenclature (ICBN)*.

Every effort has been made to ensure that any botanical synonymy given in this checklist is correct under the *ICBN*. However, because of the large number of botanical names, and the complex tasks involved in checking each one, the editors acknowledge that in some cases, especially within *Andromeda*, up-to-date synonymy is lacking. We also recognise that the sources and authorities for some names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions.

© The Heather Society 2000

© Photographs: The Heather Society Slide Library

All Rights Reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, magnetic tape, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from The Heather Society, All Saints Road, Creeting St. Mary, Ipswich, IP6 8PJ, England

First edition published in 2000 by The Heather Society

ISBN 0-9539079-0-2



**Cultivar names**

Cultivar names printed in **bold** accord with the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are accepted. Trade designations are printed in small capitals (e.g. GOLD HAMILTON).

Cultivar names *not* printed in bold either are of uncertain status or do *not* comply with the articles of the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are rejected. The reasons for rejecting these names is stated (see below). When an accepted synonym is available for a rejected name, the synonym that should be used will be given in bold.

The following name, for example, is accepted.

**Balkan Rose — *Erica spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'**

- \* 'Bloemen roserood in dichte, onbebladerde trosjes ... Afwijkend van de soort door roedere blomkleur.' Heliotrope flowers, June-July, with dark grey green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced in 1983 as *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 14 (December 1983); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 32 (1988); \_\_\_ 41: 16 (1997) [as 'Balkanrose']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 144 (1998; 2nd edition).
- Ⓜ Basionym: *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'. Alluding to the flower colour and the common name of *Bruckenthalia* (Balkan heath). When *Bruckenthalia* was subsumed into *Erica*, the cultivar name was automatically transferred.

The following name, for example, is rejected, and its accepted synonym is provided.

**Ada S. Collins — *Erica carnea* 'Ada S. Collins'**

- N typographic error and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Ada S. Collings'
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 131 (1974); H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 78 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 72 (1989).

**Abbreviations, Symbols and Annotations****Personal names**

AWJ	A. W. Jones	HJMB	H. Blum
DJS	David Small	RJC	R. Cleevely
ECN	Dr Charles Nelson	TAJ	T. A. Julian

**Abbreviations for colours in descriptions**

H	Heather Society colour chart	RHS CC	Royal Horticultural Society colour chart
---	------------------------------	--------	--

**Other abbreviations**

ICBN	<i>International code of botanical nomenclature</i>
ICNCP	<i>International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants</i>

The symbols preceding the sections of each entry are as follows:

- N reason for rejection: correct name (in bold)
  - \* brief description, if available
  - ♥ the history of the cultivar, if known
  - 🏆 awards received with dates
  - ♀ name(s) of progeny (e.g. sports, seedlings, etc.)
  - 📖 reference to the publication of the name
  - ▲ reference to published illustration(s)
  - Ⓜ a commentary may be provided on the name, its origins and derivation.
- Explanatory notes may be included.

The annotation "[not seen]" attached to a reference indicates that the present editors have not seen the item.

While every effort has been made to verify data, the editors recognise that in some entries in this Register incomplete information is provided. The sources and authorities for some botanical names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions to this Register.

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small October 2000

**D. McLintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'D. McLintock'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McLintock'
- 📖 D. McLintock card index (no source recorded).

**D. Metheny — *Erica x watsonii* 'D. Metheny'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dorothy Metheny'
- 📖 Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, Heaths & Heathers (Shelton, Washington, U.S.A.): 16.

**dabeoci — *Menziesia dabeoci* (Linnaeus) J. E. Smith**

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- 📖 *Compendium florum britannicarum*: 61 (1800); A.-P. de Candolle, *Flore Francaise* III: 874 (1805)
- Ⓜ From Dabeoc, a saint in the early Irish church (fl. c. 500 AD).

**Daboecia — *Erica vagans* 'Daboecia'**

- N typographic errors: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor'
- 📖 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).

**daboecia — *Andromeda daboecia* Linnaeus**

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- 📖 *Systema naturae ... editio duodecima* II: 300 (1767); W. Aiton, *Hortus Kewensis* II: 68 (1789).
- Ⓜ From Dabeoc, a saint in the early Irish church (fl. c. 500 AD). For discussion of the name see *Watsonia* 23: 47-58 (2000).

**daboecia — *Andromeda daboecia* Pallas**

- N synonym of *Phyllodoce caerulea* (Linnaeus) Babington
- 📖 *Flora Rossica* II: 57 (1831).

**daboecia — *Erica daboecia* Willdenow**

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- 📖 *Species plantarum*: 383 (1797; 5th edn).

**daboecii — *Boretta daboecii* Baillon**

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- 📖 (J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 264 (1939))

**daboecii — *Erica daboecii* Linnaeus**

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- 📖 *Species plantarum* I: 509 (September 1762; 2nd edn)

**Dagmar — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dagmar'**

- \* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen'.
- ♥ Clone CLL 23; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 26 February 1997.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994); \_\_\_ 108: 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).
- Ⓜ Derivation not known. Preliminary designation was 'De Winkel Violet'; the same designation was used later for another clone.

**Dainty Bess — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dainty Bess'**

- \* Foliage dull brown-green in spring, rest of year grey-green. Flowers lavender (H2; RHS 78C), Aug-Sept. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1962.
- 📖 List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 56 (1966, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_\_ 91: 12, 14 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26 [name only]. *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins*, 63: 338-352 (1967) [as 'Daintey Bess'].
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- Ⓜ Derivation not known.



**Dainty Bess Junior** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dainty Bess Junior'

**N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Bess Junior'

☞ Catalogue 1979, Heather Acres; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 12 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Ⓛ Unless there is an unexplained reason, this does not have priority over 'Bess Junior', and its use contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 10). However, to preserve existing usage, this name is being proposed for conservation under Art. 14.

**Dainty Bess Minor** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dainty Bess Minor'

**N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dainty Bess Junior'

☞ Catalogue 1995, Siskiyoo Rare Plant Nursery (Medford, Oregon, U.S.A.): 18.

Note: "I think the name appeared in *Sunset* magazine, but I'm unable to find it." (A. Knight).

**Daisy Hill** — *Erica cinerea* 'Daisy Hill'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Atrorubens Daisy Hill'

☞ *Ericultura* 100: 35 (1996).

**dallimorei** — *Erica x dallimorei* hortulanorum

**N** synonym of *Erica x darleyensis*

☞ J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939).

Ⓛ After W. Dallimore (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew) (1871-1950).

**Dandy** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dandy'

\* A very small moss-like ball growing out of a forked twig.

♥ Wild-collected witch's broom; found on Rivington Moor, Lancashire, England, in 1975.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 128 (1990; 2nd edn).

Ⓛ Named after Mrs Ruth Dandy of Eccleston, Lancashire.

**Dänemark** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dänemark'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Dänemark'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (3): 73 (1985) [correction].

**Dänemark** — *Erica tetralix* 'Dänemark'

\* Bright rose flowers, July-Oct, with grey-green foliage. Low bushy habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found south of Hvidesande on the west coast of Denmark by F. Kircher (Hamburg, Germany) in 1975; introduced by F. Kircher by 1983.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 9: 41 (1981); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984)

Ⓛ After the county of origin.

**Daniel Whiddon** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Daniel Whiddon'

**N** new name: correct name for *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Newberrii'

\* Wine-red, rounded flowers, 1cm long; dark green foliage, sticky to touch; open habit; very similar to 'Waley's Red'. Flowering twice, May-June and Sept-Oct. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised and selected at Berrydown Nursery (Gidleigh, Devon, England) before 1991; its nursery-name was "Berrydown B". Later sold by, for example, Wains (Barton under Needwood, Staffordshire) under the unacceptable name 'Newberrii'.

☞ T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001); \_\_\_ 3 (10): 64 (1992) [as 'Newberrii']; \_\_\_ 1994: 40 [name only]; *Ericultura* 89: 8 (1993) [as 'Newberrii']; \_\_\_ 95: 17 (1994).

Ⓛ Named after a character in the Devon folk-song 'Widcombe Fair'.

Note: It is also said to have been sold as 'Newberry' but no published record of this has been traced

**Daniela** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Daniela'

**N** preliminary designation was "Christina".

♥ Clone CLL 51; submitted for plant breeders' rights by Aloys Bückers (Goch, Germany) on 17 November 1994; withdrawn 30 September 1996.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.

Note: This name is rejected because of the prior existence of 'Daniella' (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 6.1).

**Daniella** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Daniella'

\* Foliage dark green. Dwarf, erect, bun-shaped plant.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Smedjebacken, Dalarna, Sweden, by Ingvar Danielsson about 1985.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992); \_\_\_ 4 (1): 49 (1993); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 11.

▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 11.

Ⓛ The epithet is derived from finder's name. This has priority over the paronym 'Daniela'.

**Danny Pratt** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Danny Pratt'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Denny Pratt'

☞ *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993); \_\_\_ 93: 30-31 (1994).

**Daphne Maginess** — *Erica cinerea* 'Daphne Maginess'

Registered on 18 September 1981 by Mrs Daphne Maginess. Registration No. 19

\* Flowers open heliotrope (H12) and deepen to magenta (H14), July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Chance seedling, perhaps from 'Velvet Night'; found by Mrs B. D. Maginess in September 1979 in her garden at Broadstone, Dorset, England; first distributed commercially by Forest Edge Nurseries (Verwood, Dorset) in 1983.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 48 (1983); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 68, 71 (1984); \_\_\_ 1995: 8.

Ⓛ Named after Mrs Maginess, at the suggestion of Major-General P. Turpin and Mr D. McClintock.

**Daphne Underwood** — *Erica tetralix* 'Daphne Underwood'

\* Deep shell-pink (H16/H10; RHS 62A) flowers, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Cuckoo Hill Valley, Chobham Ridges, Surrey, England, by Mrs C. Underwood (Woking, Surrey) in 1953; introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking) by 1960.

♀ 'Ardy'.

☞ Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 111 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 26; \_\_\_ 2 (1): 35 (1972); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 101 (1966, 2nd edn).

Ⓛ Named after the wife of Ken Underwood.

**Dark** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Dark'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ Derivation not known; perhaps a translation of 'Atra' (q.v.).

**Dark Alicia** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Alicia'

♥ Sport on 'Alicia'. Clone CLL 95; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998; granted 23 March 2000.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998) [as "dunkle Alicia"]; \_\_\_ 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998).

Ⓛ Translation into English of the German phrase dunkle Alicia, which alludes to the parent plant. Preliminary designation was "dunkle Alicia".

**Dark Beauty** (CLL 14) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty' (CLL 14)

\* Bloemen donker paarsrood (RHS CC 60B, H5), semi-gevuld, in dikke opstaande bloemaren, zeer talrijk ... Loof groen. Compact opgaande groeiwijze, 20cm.

♥ Sport on 'Darkness' after x-ray treatment in 1988; raised by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands); introduced by Hoekert in 1989. Clone CLL 14; plant breeders' rights granted in Germany to F. Maassen (Straelen, Germany) on 18 November 1993.

♀ Gold Medal 1990 Boskoop.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 3: 108 (March 1991); \_\_\_ 25 heft 12: 428 (Dec. 1992); *Ericultura* 75: 9-10 (1989); \_\_\_ 87: 9 (1992); \_\_\_ 97: 25 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 30: 45 (1991); \_\_\_ 38 (1995); \_\_\_ 43: 44 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 62 (1992).

▲ *Der Heidegarten* 38 (1995).

Ⓛ Preliminary designation and final cultivar name for clone CLL 14. Note this same preliminary designation was used for CLL 37 (submitted on 31 January 1994).



- Dark Beauty (CLL 37)** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty' (CLL 37)  
**N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Beauty' (CLL 37)  
 ♣ Clone CLL 37; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Canders (Straelen, Germany) on 31 January 1994; withdrawn 15 December 1994.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 3: 114 (March 1994); 27 heft 5: 329 (May 1994).  
 Note: The same proposed denomination was used for CLL 54.

- Dark Clouds** — *Erica cinerea* 'Dark Clouds'  
 \* Very dark flowers, otherwise similar to 'Katinka'.  
 ♣ Seedling; found by John Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1990; introduced by J. Proudfoot in 1994.  
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).  
 Ⓛ An allusion to the flower colour.

- Dark Dawn** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Dark Dawn'  
 ☞ source not recorded.  
 Ⓛ Derivation not known, but probably an allusion to 'Dawn' (q.v.).

- Dark Form** — *Erica carnea* 'Dark Form'  
**N** synonym of *Erica carnea* 'December Red'  
 \* A name quoted by B. Proudley & V. Proudley (1974); 'This outstanding plant was a seedling raised by Mr C. R. Roots ... who regarded it as a sort of 'Springwood Pink' and simply called it 'Dark Form'.  
 ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*. 132 (1974).

- Dark Fun** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Fun'  
 \* Flowers single.  
 ♣ Sport from 'Dark Beauty'. Clone CLL 62; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Manfred Kerski (Apen, Germany) on 20 September 1995; withdrawn 30 September 1996.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 11: 433 (November 1995).  
 Ⓛ Preliminary designation and proposed denomination.

- Dark Ness** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Ness'  
**N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darkness'  
 \* 'I hope Mr. McClintock can establish that 'Dark Ness' is correct. It at least tells us the origin of the plants. 'Darkness' is completely pointless.'  
 ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15: 7\* (1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 42\*\* (1973).  
 Ⓛ 'Intentionally or otherwise, there is at least a pun in the name 'Darkness', but thus it must be written and not 'Dark Ness'. The former is as much used as the latter and is the earlier in print. Nevertheless, the plant did originate in the Ness Gardens in the Wirral.\*\*

- Dark Pink Form** — *Erica cinerea* 'Dark Pink Form'  
**N** correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Atrosanguinea, Reuthe's Variety'  
 ☞ Catalogue c. 1969, W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands); *Ericultura*: 9 (1974).

- Dark Purpel** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Purpel'  
**N** preliminary designation and proposed denomination for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Star'  
 ♣ Clone CLL 44; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by J. Brandt (Prisdorf, Germany) on 10 September 1994; granted 12 December 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 10: 426 (Oct. 1994); 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995).

- Dark Sandwood Bay** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Sandwood Bay'  
 \* Very near 'Soay' in colour and habit.  
 ♣ Sport on 'Sandwood Bay'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland); introduced by R. J. Brien.  
 ☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75...*: 39 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*. 12 (1978: 4th edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).  
 Ⓛ An allusion to the flower colour and the parent clone.

- Dark Seedling** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Seedling'  
**N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darkness'  
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Dark Springwood** — *Erica carnea* 'Dark Springwood'  
**N** correct name *Erica carnea* 'Smarts Heath'  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986)  
 Ⓛ Name used by Mr Lane of Smarts Lane (Woking, Surrey, England) before 1964. Name changed by John Letts in 1964.

- Dark Star** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Star'  
 \* 'semi-gevuld bloemige cultivar ... ontstaan also mutatie aan 'Darkness'. Flowers single and double, crimson (H13). 20cm tall, 35cm spread.  
 ♣ Sport on 'Darkness'; found by Ernst Stührenberg (Wiesmoor, Germany) in 1981; introduced in 1984.  
 ♣ Gold Medal, Boskoop 1986. AGM 1992.  
 ♀ 'Disco Queen'.  
 ☞ *Ericultura* 59: 27 (1985); 79: 18 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 72 (1985); 3 (8): 63-64 (1990); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 44 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn).  
 ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze... Heidepflanzen*: 146 (1995).  
 Ⓛ Probably a reference to its parent, and perhaps to flower shape.

- Darkness** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darkness'  
 \* Masses of crimson (H13; RHS 71B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat compact upright habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.  
 ♣ Seedling; raised before 1966 at the University of Liverpool Botanic Gardens, Ness, The Wirral, Cheshire, England, by M. C. ('Denny') Pratt; introduced by University of Liverpool Botanic Garden.  
 ♣ AGM 1992.  
 ♀ 'Coby'; 'Copper Glow'; 'Dark Beauty'; 'Dark Star'; 'Denny Pratt'; 'Ellen'; 'Highland Spring'; 'Sellingsloh'; 'Whiteness'.  
 ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 56 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 3 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 42 (1973); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 12 (1992: 1st edn).  
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 125, 130 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze... Heidepflanzen*: 155 (1995).  
 Ⓛ A pun on Ness, where it originated, and the dark flower colour.

- Dark's Star** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark's Star'  
**N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Star'  
 \* Name used by Pépinières Dauguet (La Voisinière, Larchamp, Brittany, France) at Courson [a flower show near Rambouillet, France] in October 1995.  
 ☞ Catalogue 1997-98, Pépinières Dauguet (La Voisinière, Larchamp, Brittany, France): 3.

- Darley** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley'  
**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'  
 ☞ Catalog 1994, Melligens Mail Order (Ohio, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 17 (1): 26 (1993).

- Darley Dale** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'  
 \* Foliage mid-green with lemon and pink tips in spring. Flowers H3 [RHS 75B]\*\*; H7 [RHS 74C]\*. 30cm tall, 55cm spread. Flowers, Nov-Apr, open shell-pink (H16) and darken to pink (H8). Mid-green foliage with cream tips in spring.  
 ♣ Seedling; found in James Smith's nursery (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England); introduced by James Smith by 1900. This name was in use by 1971; formerly called, inter alia, *Erica hybrida darleyensis*.  
 ♣ AM 1905, AGM 1924.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 12; 2 (2): 44 (1973); 2 (8): 44 (1979); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 374 (1969); *Baileya* 22 (3): 112\* (1984); *Heather trials* 1976-81: 6\*\* (1983); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1980; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1992: 1st edn).  
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 5 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze... Heidepflanzen*: 175 (1995).  
 Ⓛ Named after the nursery where it was discovered.



Darley Hybrid — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Hybrid'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927).

Ⓛ Unless someone else published it as a cultivar name, this is not used as such by Maxwell; the typography in *The low road* indicates it is simply the vernacular name.

Darleydale — *Erica cinerea* 'Darleydale'

\* 'Bright red flowers of a most striking colour.'

☞ According to Chapple (1964) this is 'believed to have come from Ireland' before 1964.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 123 (1964, 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 84\* (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 44 (1973) [as 'Darley Dale'].

Ⓛ Named after the village by J. Smith's nursery in Derbyshire.

Darleyense — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darleyense'

**N** typographic or orthographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5 [as *E. mediterranea hybrida darleyense*].

Darleyensis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darleyensis'

**N** basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Darleyensis'

\* [Foliage purple green throughout year. Flower H74C]. 'close curled heads of deep pink flowers' 35cm tall, 45cm spread.

☞ Found in Scotland by 1926; introduced by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) in 1926, and then incorrectly labelled 'Tennis'.

☞ Catalogue 1926-1927, J. Smith (Darley Dale): 23 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 66\* (1927) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 27-30 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 35-37 (1984); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1980; 2nd edn).

Ⓛ From Darley Dale.

Note: Placed in *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *brachysepala* subf. *densa*

Darleyensis — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darleyensis'

**N** synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ Letts and B. Proudley & V. Proudley definitely used this as a cultivar name, and thus arguably it has priority over 'Darley Dale'.

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 91-92 (1966, 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 137 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1992: 1st edn).

Darleyensis — *Erica x hybrida* 'Darleyensis'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 82 (1955; 2nd edn).

Darleyensis — *Erica mediterranea* 'Darleyensis'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ 'Up to fairly recently a hybrid was distributed under the name *mediterranea darleyensis*, but the R.H.S. have reclassified it as *Erica darleyensis*.'

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 146, 180 (1952); *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 330 (1967).

Darleyensis — *Erica tetralix* 'Darleyensis'

\* Flowers 'salmon-pink'.\* Pale rose pink (H7) flowers, July-Oct, with grey-green foliage. Very distinctive habit of curled and crossed stems. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

☞ Found by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England); introduced by James Smith in 1936.

☞ Catalogue 1936-1937, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 29\*; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 101 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 7 (1968); *Baileya* 22 (3): 106 (1984).

Ⓛ From Darley Dale.

*darleyensis* — *Erica x darleyensis* W. J. Bean

☞ An assemblage of garden-raised hybrids, the result of chance or deliberate cross-pollination of *E. carnea* and *E. erigena*.

☞ AM 1905, AGM 1924

☞ W. J. Bean, *Trees & shrubs hardy in the British Isles*: 521 (1914); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award].

Ⓛ Named after Darley Dale, Derbyshire, where the hybrid was first found.

Note: When these two parent species are deemed to be conspecific, the name *E. carnea* has precedence.

*darleyensis* — *Erica carnea* f. *darleyensis*

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ Catalogue 1959, Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Stitt (Heather Nursery, Drumcairn, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland) [not seen].

Note: was it really published at forma level?

*darleyensis* — *Erica x darleyensis* f. *darleyensis*

\* Flowers pink; foliage green.

Ⓛ An autonym created when the *formae albiflora* and *aureifolia* were described.

*darleyensis alba* — *Erica carnea* f. *darleyensis alba*

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Norman R. Webster'

☞ Catalogue 1959, Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Stitt (Heather Nursery, Drumcairn, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland) [not seen].

Ⓛ From Darley Dale; albus = white.

Note: was it really published at forma level?

Darleyensis Alba — *Erica x hybrida darleyensis* alba

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Alba'

☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 83 (1952) [as *E. hybrida darleyensis alba*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 91 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969).

Ⓛ McClintock (1965) created this name by enclosing the two words, *darleyensis* and *alba*, in inverted commas, although in Johnson (1952) it is clear that *alba* alone was intended as a cultivar name. Letts subsequently used it.

Darleyensis Arthur Johnson — *Erica x hybrida* 'Darleyensis Arthur Johnson'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson'

☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 83 (1955; 2nd edn).

Darleyensis George Rendall — *Erica x hybrida* 'Darleyensis George Rendall'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'

☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 84 (1955; 2nd edn).

Darleyensis Pinky — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darleyensis Pinky'

\* Dark green foliage; purple flowers, Aug. 10 to 12ins tall.

☞ Found by Mrs G. Waterman (Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1986.

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Ⓛ This name, being in Latin form, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Darleyensis Silberschmelze — *Erica x hybrida* 'Darleyensis Silberschmelze'

**N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'

☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 84 (1955; 2nd edn).

Darley Dale — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 17: 39 (1985); \_\_\_ 24: 25 (1988); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 34, 41 (1999).

Dartmoor Giant — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Dartmoor Giant'

**N** correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tom Pearce'

☞ T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001); no published reference traced.

Ⓛ From the location of Berrydown Nursery in Devon, and the flower size.



**Dart's Amatist** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Amatist'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Amethyst'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Dart's Amethyst** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Amethyst'

- \* Numerous amethyst (H1) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands); introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen in 1976.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978: 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; flower colour.

**Dart's Beauty** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Beauty'

- \* Pale purple (H10) flowers, Aug-Sept, with soft bronze-green foliage. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1976.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978: 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 23 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's.

**Dart's Brilliant** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Brilliant'

- \* Lilac pink (H11) flowers of a similar shade to 'Barbara Fleur', July-Aug, with dark green foliage. Vigorous, upright, rather open habit. 60cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands); introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen in 1976.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978: 4th edn) *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 23 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's.

**Dart's Flamboyant** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Flamboyant'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, with bronze-yellow foliage turning red in spring. Spreading, creeping habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands); introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen in 1976.
- ☐ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 25 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*, 12 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's.

**Dart's Gold** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Gold'

- \* Single, white flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright yellow foliage throughout the year. Less susceptible to reverting to green foliage than 'Ruth Sparkes'. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Ruth Sparkes'; introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1972.
- ☐ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); \_\_\_ 2 (6): 30 (1977); \_\_\_ 2 (7): 40 (1978); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 7 (1982) [without apostrophe]; *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; foliage colour.

**Dart's Hedgehog** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Hedgehog'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, lime-green foliage in summer, orange in winter. Spreading growth. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1978.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979) [name only]; *Ericultura* 28: 29 (1977); \_\_\_ 44: 3 (1981); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; the reason for hedgehog is not known.

**Dart's Parakeet** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Parakeet'

- \* 'Bloemen zuiver wit, ... loof licht groengeel; groeiwijze breed spreidend tot opgaand, 50cm hoog.' Sparse white flowers. Foliage green-gold, in arching stems. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1982.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 48: 4 (1982); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 70 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 42 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; the reason for parakeet is not known.

**Dart's Parrot** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Parrot'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-green foliage turning more yellow in winter. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) by 1976.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 24: 33 (1974); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; the reason for parrot is not known.

**Dart's Silver** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Silver'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Silver Rocket'
- ☐ List/catalogue [c. 1996], Okell's Nurseries (Duddon Heath, near Tarporley, Cheshire).

**Dart's Silver Rocket** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Silver Rocket'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with grey-green, pubescent foliage. Vigorous, upright growth. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling found at Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands); introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen in 1973.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 12: 33 (1974); \_\_\_ 92: 8 (1994); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); \_\_\_ 2 (7): 40 (1978); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 13 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; silver and rocket refer to the colour and habit of the foliage.

**Dart's Squirrel** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Squirrel'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with grey-green foliage tipped red in spring. Open upright habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1976.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978: 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; the reason for squirrel is not known.

**Dart's Surprise** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Surprise'

- \* Purple (H10) flowers, July-Aug, with bronze-yellow foliage turning yellow-green in winter with an orange flush. Upright, broad habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen (Leersum, Netherlands) in 1976.
- ☐ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
- ① Plants from Darthuizer Boomkwekerijen have names beginning with Dart's; the reason for surprise is not known.

**Darva Moor** — *Erica tetralix* 'Darva Moor'

- ♥ In a nursery in Sutherland, Scotland, in 1991; obtained in 1996 by Jack Platt from R. Jones (Dunblane, Scotland).
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no published source recorded).
- ① Named after a locality in Scotland.
- Note: Had this anything to do with 'New Salmon'? [ECN]



David — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'David's Rescue'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 44 (1983); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 70 (1984).

David Coombe — *Erica x williamsii* 'David Coombe'

\* Shell pink (H16) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage with marked new yellow growth in spring. Similar to, but more upright than 'Gwavas'. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in The Lizard National Nature Reserve, near Penhale, Cornwall, England, by Dr David Coombe on 22 June 1976; introduced and named by J. N. Anderson (Broadhurst Nursery, Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall) in 1983.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 55, 69, 70 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 55 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 308 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 106 (1992); [D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 7 (1998)]

Ⓛ Named after the finder, Dr David Coombe (1927-1999), former Vice-Master of Christ's College, Cambridge (see *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 21 (2000)).

Note: Original plant destroyed by fire in 1976. McClintock (1998) dates this find as 1977, between Bochym and Goonhilly.

David Eason — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Eason'

N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'David Eason'

\* Bud-flowerer; similar to 'Underwoodii', but with darker mauve (H2, RHS 78C) buds, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected sport; found on the moors beside Broadstone Golf Links, Dorset, England, by C. D. Eason of Maxwell & Beale; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1935.

♀ 'Plantarium'.

☞ Catalogue 1935, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16 [as *E. vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 34; \_\_\_ 1971: 27; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_\_ 4 (1): 32-34 (1993); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 77 (1960; revd ed).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 114 (1974).

Ⓛ Named after Charles Eason's son (see under *Erica cinerea* 'C. D. Eason') (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 32-34).

Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* (someone else added subf. *hermaphrodital*) (*Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1996) [as 'David Eason']).

David Hagemanns — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Hagemanns'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Hagenaars'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991).

David Hagenaars — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Hagenaars'

\* Purplish pink flowers, Aug-Oct, with yellow foliage throughout the year but particularly bright in spring. Broad upright habit. 55cm tall, 70cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Hollandia'; found in 1988, and introduced by C. Hagenaars (Breda, Netherlands) by 1990.

♀ FCC Boskoop 1998.

☞ *Ericultura* 83: 8 (1991); \_\_\_ 91: 24 (1993); \_\_\_ 97: 24 (1995); \_\_\_ 111: 15 (1998); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).

▲ *Ericultura* 108: 23 (1998) (black and white).

Ⓛ Named after the finder's son.

David Hutton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Hutton'

\* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with pale orange foliage in summer deepens to red in winter. Dense upright habit. 35cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at the Bridge of Orchy, Argyllshire, Scotland, in 1963; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1973.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the nurseryman but not named by himself.

David Innes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Innes'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ross Hutton'

♥ Listed by 1952.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994).

Ⓛ David Innes has not been identified.

David J. Small — *Erica umbellata* 'David J. Small'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica umbellata* 'David Small'

☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (18): 4 (1999).

David MacClintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'David MacClintock'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

David MacKintosh — *Erica ciliaris* 'David MacKintosh'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

David MacLintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'David MacLintock'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

David McClintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

\* Foliage grey-green. Flowers bicoloured, RHS 72B and white. 30cm tall, 45cm spread. 'White bells with a mauve tip changing to pink late in season.'

♥ Wild-collected; found north of Camac, Brittany, France, 'inextricably mixed with a dwarf gorse bush', by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1962; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (Aldenham Heather Nurseries, Hertfordshire) in 1968.

♀ AM 1972, AGM 1992.

☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 164 (7): 25 (16 August 1968); *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 5: 1 (1968) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 39; \_\_\_ 2 (1): 33 (1972); \_\_\_ 2 (2): 45 (1973); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening* [1970]: 12; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 95 (11): 472 (1970); \_\_\_ 99: 220 (1974).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 52 (1974).

Ⓛ Named after David McClintock, President of the Heather Society (1990-2000).

Note: It was intended to name the cultivar 'Camac' (q.v.).

David McClintock Bicolour — *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock Bicolour'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ Catalogue [?1972], Aldenham Nursery (Watford, Hertfordshire, England).

David McClintock's Small One — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David McClintock's Small One'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow One'

☞ Hermann Westermann 1981 [not traced]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994).

Ⓛ An allusion to the size of the plant which came from David McClintock.

David McClintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

David McLintock — *Erica ciliaris* 'David McLintock'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'David McClintock'

☞ Catalogue [1983], Hardwick's Nursery (Newick, Sussex); Catalogue [c.1993], Goscote Nurseries (Cossington, Leicestershire, England).



**David Moss — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'David Moss'**

- \* Flowers white; foliage dark, glossy green; compact plant. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Presumably a seedling; named and introduced by W. Moss (Afonwen, Mold, Flintshire, Wales).
- ☞ AM 1968, AGM 1992.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 9 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 44; \_\_\_ 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 53 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1998: 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Named after W. Moss's son.

**David Platt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David Platt'**

Registered on 29 January 1980 by Jack Platt. Registration No. 13

- \* Freely borne, semi-double, white flowers, Aug-Oct, with yellow foliage throughout the year. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Jack Platt in his garden at Ulnes Walton, Lancashire, England, in 1975; introduced in 1980.
- ♀ 'Sarah Platt'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 32 (1977); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 57 (1979); \_\_\_ 2 (9): 64-65 (1980); \_\_\_ 2 (10): 74 (1981); *Ericultura* 78: 18 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after finder's son.

**David Small — *Erica umbellata* 'David Small'**

Registered on 11 September 1999 by The Heather Society. Registration No. 159

- \* Bushy, upright shrub. Vivid amethyst (H1) flowers, late May-June
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 10 (without name); \_\_\_ 2000: 108; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (18): 4 (1999) [as 'David J. Small'];
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 10 (without name).
- Ⓛ Named after David Small, Chairman of The Heather Society (1992-2000), to mark his outstanding contribution to the work of The Heather Society and his endeavours in propagating and promoting heathers.

**David Small's Form — *Erica manipuliiflora* 'David Small's Form'**N correct name *Erica manipuliiflora* 'Aldeburgh'

- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 270 (1990, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32 (1991)
- Ⓛ After David Small (Chairman of The Heather Society, 1992-2000), but because it contained the word form this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).

**David's Rescue — *Calluna vulgaris* 'David's Rescue'**

- \* Lavender (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept. Yellowish foliage in summer turning a dull red in winter. Upright. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairn Green Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1980.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 44 (1983) [as 'David']; \_\_\_ 3 (5): 62 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ The finder's son, David, rescued this cultivar from destruction.

**David's Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'David's Seedling'**

- \* Flowers, Dec-May, open pink (H8) and darken to heliotrope (H12). Mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by David McClintock in his garden at Bracken Hill (Platt, Kent, England) about 1960, and exhibited by him in the late 1960s; rooted and subsequently shown by Jack London (Norfolk) at Royal Horticultural Society shows in 1975 and 1980.
- ☞ HC 19 February 1980.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 48 (1982); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 70 (1984); Otters' Court Heathers, West Camel, Somerset, England, catalogue 1988; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 60 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990)
- Ⓛ After David McClintock, President of The Heather Society.

**Daviesii — *Erica multiflora* 'Daviesii'**

- ♥ In cultivation in Australia in the late 1960s.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 16 [name only, as *E. multiflora*]; \_\_\_ 3 (10): 66 (1992)
- Ⓛ The person named Davies has not been identified. If this was published after 1 January 1959 it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) because it is in Latin form.

**davisiae — *Andromeda davisiae* (Torrey) C. K. Schneider**

- synonym of *Leucothoë davisiae* Torrey ex A. Gray
- ☞ *Proceedings of the American Academy* 7: 400 (1868); *Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* II: 530 (1911).
- Ⓛ The lady after whom this was named has not been identified.

**Dawn — *Erica carnea* 'Dawn'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 60 (1992: 1st edn).

**Dawn — *Erica cinerea* 'Dawn'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 189 (1964, 2nd revised edn) [in index].

**Dawn — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dawn'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163 (1971).

**Dawn — *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'**

- N basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'Dawn'
- \* Flowers 'rich pinkish-purple - the colour diffused across the eastern heavens "when dawn's left hand was in the sky".' \* Deep pink (H1/H8) flowers, July-Oct, on greyish-green, glandular foliage which has red tips in spring, turning golden later.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on moors near Wareham, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset) about 1922-1923, found at the same time as 'Gwen'; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 69\* (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 160 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 57-59 (1988); \_\_\_ 1997:
- ▲ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: opp. p. 71 (1927); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 122 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ D. F. Maxwell (1927) wrote that the flowers were 'the colour diffused across the eastern heavens "when dawn's left hand was in the sky".' Another source indicated it was named after a niece of H. E. Beale (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27).

**Dawn Rogue — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dawn Rogue'**

- N typographic error for 'Dawn Rouge': correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brummage'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 155 (1985).

**Dawn Rouge — *Erica carnea* 'Dawn Rouge'**

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brummage'
- ♥ Name used by Bamcroft Nursery (Longdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) in 1982.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 214 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

**Dawn Rouge — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dawn Rouge'**

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brummage'
- ♥ Name used by R. J. Brien (Pitcairn Green Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) during 1970s.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; \_\_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 155 (1985) [as 'Dawn Rouge'].

**Dawn Rouge — *Erica vagans* 'Dawn Rouge'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brummage'
- ☞ *Mein schöner garten*: 102 (August 1987).



De Winkel Hellrosa — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Hellrosa"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonja'; subsequently renamed *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidi'.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 29; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 22 November 1995.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 16 (Jan. 1994); \_\_\_ 27 heft 5: 239 (1994).

De Winkel Hellrot — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Hellrot"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandra'.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 24; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 26 February 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994).

De Winkel Hellviolett — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Hellviolett"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Verena'.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 25; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; granted 24 April 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993);

De Winkel Rosarot — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Rosarot"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Barbara'.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 28; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; granted 24 April 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 16 (Jan. 1994).

De Winkel Rot — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Rot"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Annegret' (see below).  
 ♥ Clone CLL 27; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 25 May 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994); \_\_\_ 27 heft 5: 239 (1994); \_\_\_ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995).  
 Note: Preliminary designation for a cultivar re-named 'Karina', then 'Anne', and finally 'Annegret'.

De Winkel Violet — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Violet"

- N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dagmar'.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 23; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 26 February 1997.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994).

De Winkel Weiss — *Calluna vulgaris* "De Winkel Weiss"

- N** preliminary designation.  
 ♥ Clone CLL 26; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 29 October 1997. This was a mixture of several clones raised by Kurt Kramer.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); \_\_\_ 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994).

dealbata — *Andromeda dealbata* Lindley

- N** synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Willdenow) Pollard  
 ☞ *Botanical register* 12: tab. 1010 (1826).  
 Ⓛ dealbatus = whitened.

December Pink — *Erica carnea* 'December Pink'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'December Red'  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

December Red — *Erica carnea* 'December Red'

- ✱ Flowers, Dec-Feb, open pink (H8; RHS 74C) and deepen to heliotrope (H12) as the season progresses. Mid-green foliage. Vigorous spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.  
 ♥ Seedling; raised by C. R. Roots (nurseryman); on trial at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, in February 1966.  
 ♣ AM 1966.  
 ♀ 'Weisse December Red'.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 50; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 74 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 60 (1992, 1st edn).  
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 19 (1974).  
 Ⓛ From the flowers and flowering month.  
 Note: Plants of 'December Red' ... may also have been distributed under the names 'Pirbright Rose' and 'Springwood Rose' ... and also under the name Springwood Pink - dark flowered form ...

decipiens — *Erica decipiens* Saint-Amans

- N** synonym of *Erica vagans*  
 ☞ *Flora Agenaise*: 159-160 (1821); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).  
 Ⓛ decipiens = deceiving.

decipiens — *Erica vagans* var. *decipiens*

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985)  
 Ⓛ decipiens = deceiving.  
 Note: Has this ever been given a subspecific rank in *E. vagans*?

Decumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Decumbens'

- N** basionym *Erica vulgaris decumbens*  
 ☞ *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 351 (1967); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only].  
 Ⓛ Decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips.

decumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *decumbens* (Don) W. Beijerinck

- ✱ Plants without hairs; habit more or less cushion-shaped; shoots decumbent or arching. Shy flowerer, pink.  
 ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940).  
 Ⓛ decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips.  
 Note: Don was not the first to describe var. *decumbens*, so the authority may be incorrect. Beijerinck included var. *prostrata* (Kirchner 1864), var. *erikae* (Ascherson 1899) and 'Prostrata Kuphaldtii' within this.

decumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *decumbens* (G. Sinclair) G. Don

- ✱ [V] decumbent. branches decumbent. \* 'Flowers purplish-red; spikes short; branches decumbent.'  
 ♥ Introduced by 1823 (as *Erica vulgaris decumbens*).  
 ☞ *A general history ... III*: 828 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1838); W. Robinson, *English flower garden*: 412 (1889; 2nd edn); Catalogue 1823, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 49; \_\_\_ 1826, 23 [name only]; G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaëus Woburnensis*: 28\* (1825); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn).  
 Ⓛ decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips.

Decumbens Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Decumbens Alba'

- ✱ 'Dwarfer' than 'Alba Rigida'.  
 ♥ This name has been used for a clone (or clones) grown in the Netherlands by 1972, and in U.S.A. in 1971. (NB the original var. *decumbens* was generally said to have purplish-red, not white, flowers.)  
 ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 4 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only].  
 Ⓛ decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips; albus = white. This name being in Latin form, and presumably published after 1 January 1959, is contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).



*Decumbens Fasciata* — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Decumbens Fasciata'

**N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* f. *decumbens* subf. *fasciata*

☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 351 (1967); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only].

① decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips; fasciatus = fasciate (grown together).

*decumbens rubra* — *Calluna vulgaris* "decumbens rubra"

\* Flowers red.

♥ Collected 8 August 1880 (no. 2047).

☞ herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① decumbens = prostrate but rising at the tips; ruber = red.

**Dee** — *Erica tetralix* 'Dee'

\* Stems with many lateral shoots, 2-3cm long at base but tapering up the plant giving a "Christmas tree" appearance. White flowers fading to pale pink; June-Oct. Silver-grey foliage. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Introduced by Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales by 1995.

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1996, Glynwern Heather Nurseries: 5; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 64 [name only].

① Named after the River Dee in Wales.

**Deerfordii** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Deerfordii'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durfordii'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only].

**deflorata** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *deflorata* J. Jansen

\* "Ramuli brevis bracteis numerosis condensatis, sed flore nullo." Plant without hairs; flowers absent so that only packets of bracts are formed.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

☞ *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126\* (1935).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: figs 106, 110, 112, 113, p. 131 (1940).

① defloratus = flowers withered or fallen (i.e. absent).

Note: Beijerinck (*Proceedings Koninklijke Akadademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10):1090 (1935)) appears to raise this to the rank of form.

**Dekker** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dekker'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jan Dekker'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 43 (1993) [name only].

**Delicata** — *Erica cinerea* 'Delicata'

\* Flowers 'hellrosa' (light purple).

♥ Seedling; raised by Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany); introduced by Arends about 1920.

☞ G. Arends, *Mein Leben als Gärtner und Züchter*: 130 (1951) - see *Der Heidegarten* 9: 53 (1981); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939).

① delicatus = dainty.

**Delta** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Delta'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Delta'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1976).

**Delta** — *Erica tetralix* 'Delta'

\* Very sparse rose-pink (H7) flowers in July with grey-green foliage. Very dwarf and compact. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.

♥ Found by A. Taylor (Crowborough, Sussex, England); introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (then at Tonbridge, Kent) in 1970.

☞ *Garden news*: 18-19 (12 February 1977); [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977) [in error as *E. ciliaris*]]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 27 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 87: 14 (1992).

▲ *Garden news*: 18-19 (12 February 1977).

① delta = a Greek letter used in mathematics to mean a small increment, alluding to its size.

**Denmark** — *Erica tetralix* 'Denmark'

**N** correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Dänemark'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).

① Translation, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1), or an orthographic error.

**Denny Pratt** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Denny Pratt'

\* Crimson (H13) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage flecked with red and yellow variegation which is more marked than on 'Sellingsloh'. Broad, erect habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; found by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiat, Maghull, Merseyside, England) about 1988; introduced by R. G. Rimmer by 1990. This may now be extinct.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 34, 40 (1991); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 12 (1995).

① Named after M. C. ("Denny") Pratt (d. 1990) who found 'Darkness'; he was R. Rimmer's tutor at college.

**Dens Cleugh** — *Erica cinerea* 'Dens Cleugh'

♥ Sent by W. Young to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in September 1937.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 44 (1973) [name only].

① Derivation not known.

**densa** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *brachysepala* subf. *densa* W. Beijerinck

\* Plant hairless, squat; sepals as long as or shorter than corolla; parts of flowers deformed.

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); *Yearbook of The Heather Society*, 1966: 28; \_\_ 2 (8): 27-30 (1979).

▲ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: fig. 132, p. 135 (1940).

① densus = dense.

Note: Beijerinck (1940) stated that *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darleyensis' belongs in this taxon. D. McClintock has added *Calluna vulgaris* 'Penhale'.

**densiflora** — *Erica arborea* "densiflora"

☞ herbarium label (location not recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① densus = dense; florus = flower.

**densifoliata** — *Erica multiflora* "densifoliata"

♥ Collected from Tarragon.

☞ herbarium label (Natural History Museum, London); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① densus = dense; -foliatus = foliated.

**Dentata** — *Calluna vulgaris* "dentata"

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

① dentatus = toothed.

**Depauperata** — *Erica cinerea* 'Depauperata'

☞ *Heather news* 11 (3): 10 (1988).

① depauperatus = underdeveloped. This name, in Latin form, may be used as a cultivar name, but it is unlikely that a single clone was intended.

**depauperata** — *Erica cinerea* var. *kruessmanniana* subvar. *depauperata* D. C. McClintock

☞ *The plantsman* 2 (3): 182-191 (1981).

① depauperatus = underdeveloped.

**Derry Gold** — *Erica tetralix* 'Derry Gold'

\* '2ft; may be slightly more gold than 'Ruth's Gold' but hasn't come up to my expectations'

♥ Wild-collected; found on Derry Cairngorm, Scotland, by James Mackay (Dellside, Blairdaff, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire) by 1995.

☞ no published source traced [J. Mackay to D. J. Small, *in litt.* 20 April 1996.]

① After the mountain on which it was found and the foliage colour.



**Desiree — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Desiree'**

- \* Amethyst flowers, Aug-Sept, with green-yellow foliage tinged red in winter. Broad spreading habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by T. Huisman (Hattem, Gelderland, Netherlands) by 1980.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986) [name only].
- ① Named after T. Huisman's daughter.

**Desiree (flore pleno) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Desiree (flore pleno)'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Annemarie'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① According to J. Schröder, Chairman of Gesellschaft der Heidefreunde, this name was used improperly by Urselmann (Uedem, Germany) for 'Annemarie'.

**Devon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Devon'**

- \* Deep pink, double flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Flower type and colour like 'J.H. Hamilton'. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Tib'; found by David Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) about 1980.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 70: 5 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 55 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 46 (1989); Catalogue 1993, Wilson's Nursery (Sardis, British Columbia): 4; *Heather news* 19 (1): 22 (1996).
- ① Named after David Wilson's eldest daughter, b. 1975.

**Devon Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Devon Red'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Devon'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

**Diana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Diana'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow foliage throughout the year. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Loch Turret'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) in 1981.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 61, 71 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 130 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Lady Diana Spencer, on the occasion of her marriage to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

**Diana Hornibrook — *Erica carnea* 'Diana Hornibrook'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrook'
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1962-Spring 1963, R. V. Roger (Pickering, Yorkshire): 27.

**Diana Hornibrook — *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrook'**

- \* Deep rose pink (H7; RHS 64D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Blooms 2 weeks earlier than others of similar colour. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Murray Hornibrook (best-known for his books about dwarf and slow-growing conifers); introduced in Britain by 1946.
- ☞ HC 1966, AM 1967.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 120 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 51; \_\_\_ 1967: 45; \_\_\_ 1971: 28; \_\_\_ 3 (10): 66 (1992); *Ericultura* 64: 26 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 96, 134 (1974).
- ① Named after finder's only child (b. 1916).

**Diana Hornibrooke — *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrooke'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrook'
- ☞ *The Hillier manual of trees and shrubs*: 163 (1991: 6th edn).

**Diana Macdonald — *Erica cinerea* 'Diana Macdonald'**

- \* Scarlet-red flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Neil Macdonald (Taynuilt, Scotland), and introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) in 1971.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 238 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the younger sister of N. Macdonald; Underhill stated it was named after the "youngest daughter".

**Diana Young — *Erica carnea* 'Diana Young'**

Registered on 15 April 1996 by R. S. Young. Registration No. 141

- \* Foliage dark green. Flowers opening almost white and darkening to heliotrope (H12); calyx heliotrope (H12); mid-February to mid-April. Compact, spreading habit.
- ♥ Seedling; found by R. S. Young (Spindleberry, Church Road, Mersham, Ashford, Kent, England) during the winter 1992-1993.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 66
- ① Named after the finder's wife.

**Diana's Gold — *Erica vagans* 'Diana's Gold'**

- \* Foliage bright gold. Flowers white, Sept-Nov. Slow-growing; 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found about 1984 by H. H. Lunn at Crail Nurseries (Newstead Abbey Park, Linby, Nottinghamshire, England); introduced by Crail Nurseries in 1987.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 55, 72-73 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 292 (1990, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 89: 26 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
- ① Named after the finder's wife, Diana M. Lunn.
- Note: Classified as *Erica vagans* f. *aureifolia*.

**Diana Hookstone — *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hookstone'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrook'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Dianne Hookstone — *Erica vagans* 'Dianne Hookstone'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Diana Hornibrook'
- ☞ *The good plant guide* (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 70 (1992)

**dianthera — *Erica dianthera* Moench**

- N synonym of *Erica multiflora*
- ☞ *Methodus plantarum horti botanici et agrii marburgensis*: 50 (1794); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148
- ① From Greek; di- = two; antheros = flowering; presumably implying that it bloomed twice in a year

**Dickson's Blazes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dickson's Blazes'**

- \* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage flecked with cream in spring and summer, lasting longer than most spring tip cultivars. Spreading habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, perhaps from 'Olive Turner', found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) before 1976; introduced by R. J. Brien.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 2 (10): 71 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after a retired colleague, by Bob Brien. "Dickson's Blazes" was also the bright light from the forge near Lanark, seen from the train.

**didyma — *Erica didyma* J. Stokes**

- N synonym of *Erica vagans*
- ♥ Described from a specimen collected on Goonhilly Downs, The Lizard, Cornwall, England.
- ☞ W. Withering, *Botanical arrangement I*: 400 (1787; 2nd edn); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149
- ① didymus = in pairs.

**diffusa — *Erica fucata* var. *diffusa* Thunberg**

- N synonym of *Erica scoparia*
- ♥ 'Ramis inflexis.'
- ☞ *Dissertatio botanica de Erica*: 6, 15-16 [no. 9] (1785).
- ① diffusus = loosely spreading.

**Dinfordii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dinfordii'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durfordii'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].



*diplocalyx* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *diplocalyx* (J. Jensen) W. Bejerinck

☞ *Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10):1090-1091 (1935).

① From Greek; diplo- = double; calyx.

Note: Bejerinck's references are ambiguous but he used the phrase 'variety diplocalyx' on several occasions, e.g. 'Plants with such-like closed flowers belong to the var. *diplocalyx* Johannes Jensen cum fa.'

*diplocalyx* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* J. Jansen

\* 'Corolla calyciformis, flores ergo sepalis 2 x 4, staminibus autem nullis, et semper clausus.' Plant without hairs; bud-flowers, flowers remain closed or open only slightly, while the calyx is doubled and the corolla and stamens are lacking; sepals 8, but lacking corolla and stamens.

♣ Wild-collected; found by J. Jansen in Zuid-Limburg and Drenthe, The Netherlands.

☞ *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 127\* (1935).

▲ W. Bejerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: figs 129, 139, p. 135 (1940).

① From Greek; diplo- = double; calyx. Jansen gave as a synonym *C. vulgaris* f. *gynodioica*.

Note: all plants classified as f. *diplocalyx*, must be without hairs, and have no corolla or stamens, but 8 sepals.

*diplocalyx atroviolacea* — *Calluna vulgaris* "diplocalyx atroviolacea"

☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① From Greek; diplo- = double; calyx; atro- = dark; purpureus = purple.

**Dirry** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dirry'

\* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Dense, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♣ Sport on 'Mrs Ronald Gray'; found by H. J. Weber at Driebergen Heather Garden, Netherlands, before 1972.

☞ *Ercultura* 8: 14 (1972); \_\_\_ 97: 21 (1995); Catalogue 1983 [? 1973], P. G. Zwijnenburg: 7; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 54 (1976); B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La bruyère*: 52 (1979); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982).

▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 163 (1995).

① Named after the daughter of the finder (*Ercultura* 60: 14 (1986)).

**Disco Queen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Disco Queen'

N preliminary designation.

♣ Sport on 'Dark Star'. Clone CLL 117; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by J. Brandt (Prisdorf, Germany) on 4 August 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 9: 291 (September 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999) [as 'Disco-Queen'].

**Discovery** — *Erica cinerea* 'Discovery'

\* Long racemes of ruby-red flowers (H5), July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.

♣ Seedling; found by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Utrecht, Netherlands) in 1979; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1983.

☞ Catalogue 1983, P. G. Zwijnenburg; *Ercultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 14 (December 1983); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 5; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 72 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995).

① Derivation not known.

**Diszy** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Diszy'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dirry'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Dixon's Blazes** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dixon's Blazes'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dickson's Blazes'

☞ source not recorded.

**Djinn** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Djinn'

\* Yellow foliage. Flowers white, single. July

♣ Seedling; introduced by Benoit Chateau Nursery (Bray, Binche, Belgium) in 1993.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.

① Named after the introducer's dog.

**Doctor Ronald Gray** — *Erica mackaiana* 'Doctor Ronald Gray'

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ *The plant finder* 1993: 207.

① After the finder. Expanding the abbreviation Dr to Doctor is acceptable under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 29.4).

**Doctor Small's Seedling** — *Erica cinerea* 'Doctor Small's Seedling'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Dr Small's Seedling'

☞ *The plant finder* 1994: 205.

① After the finder. Expanding the abbreviation Dr to Doctor is acceptable under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 29.4).

**Dolinside Seedling** — *Erica australis* 'Dolinside Seedling'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica australis* 'Downside Seedling'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985)

**Domino** — *Erica cinerea* 'Domino'

\* 'Foliage ... usual dark green ... the corolla pure white, while each calyx and tiny flower-stalk was dark, almost ebony in colour' 35cm tall, 60cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected sport; found on a plant near Broadstone, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell by 1927; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone) in 1929. 'There was not a cutting over a quarter-of-an-inch long ... nevertheless, a few have now been rooted.'

☞ AM 1971.

☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 52\* (1927); Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 40 (1972); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_\_ 1998: 5; *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995).

① An allusion to the ebony (black) and white combination in the flowers.

**Dømmesmoen** — *Erica carnea* 'Dømmesmoen'

\* Deep heliotope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, with dark green foliage. Very vigorous trailing habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.

♣ ? Seedling; found in Norway in 1944; introduced by Lars Odegarden (Dømmesmoen Gantner, Norway) by 1971.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979).

① Named after a horticultural school in Norway.

**Don Regan** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Don Regan'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'

☞ source not recorded.

**Don Richards** — *Erica manipuiflora* 'Don Richards'

Registered on 27 November 1988 by A. W. Jones. Registration No. 66

\* Pale pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept. with light green foliage. Dense erect habit. Hardy and very free flowering. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected; found on Corfu, Greece, by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) about 1972.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64, 66 (1989); \_\_\_ 3 (9): 29-32 (1991); \_\_\_ 1999: 3; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn).

▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn).

① Named after the collector.

Note: Classified as *Erica manipuiflora* subsp. *anthura*; Jones (1991: 31) stated 'The cultivars 'Don Richards', 'Elegant Spike', 'Ian Cooper' and 'Korcula', all ... are *E. anthura* ...'.



**Donard Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Donard Pink'**

- N** synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pink';? and *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor Falso'
- \* 'Pale pink flowers, sometimes reverts to give bicolor forms'. 45cm tall, 45cm spread.
  - ♥ Sport from 'Bicolor' or at least a selection from a shoot with uniformly pink flowers; propagated and introduced by the Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, N. Ireland).
  - 📖 *Gardeners' chronicle* 96: 302 (1934) [without name]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 15 (1973; 2nd edn); \_\_\_: 19 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 44 (1973); E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 43 (1993).
  - ① Named after the Slieve Donard Nursery. Under the *ICNCP* 1995 (Art. 17.11) the name 'Pink', being the name of a colour alone, is not acceptable.  
Note: This may be the same as 'Bicolor Falso' which has priority as a cultivar name. Yates did not think this was identical with the clone named 'Pink'.

**Donegal — *Erica mackaiana* 'Donegal'**

- \* Large magenta (H14) flowers, June-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Spreading habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; collected at Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1969; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire).
- 📖 *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 424 (1971); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 27 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 44 (1973); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 28 (1986); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (15): 4 (1978); *Ericultura* 58: 21-22 (1985).
- ▲ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: fig. 184 (1971).
- ① Named after the county in north-western Ireland, where the clone was collected.  
Note: *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995) claims that it was introduced by Zwijnenburg in 1972.

**Donn — *Erica terminalis* 'Donn'**

- N** basionym: *Erica stricta* 'Donn'
- ♥ Wild-collected; introduced by the Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland); 'a form which we found growing wild in Ireland' and that surely must be from The Umbra, Magilligan, County Londonderry.
  - 📖 Catalogue [1934], Slieve Donard Nursery [as *E. stricta*]; E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 58 (1993).
  - ① This is an erroneous name, made up from *Erica stricta* with the authority as a cultivar name.

**Doris — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Doris'**

- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① Doris has not been identified.

**Doris F. Findlater — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Doris F. Findlater'**

- N** typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Doris Findlater'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986) [name only].

**Doris Findlater — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Doris Findlater'**

- Registered on 18 November 1985 by Dr E. C. Nelson. Registration No. 41**
- \* Flower erect, dark red (H5; RHS 60A-61B), with an emergent style and malformed ovary and stamens; corolla not deciduous. Foliage mid-green.
  - ♥ Wild-collected; from The Bog Road, near Roundstone, Connemara, County Galway, Ireland, by the Misses Doris and Sheila Findlater; seen by Dr E. C. Nelson in Miss Sheila Findlater's garden, Glenageary (Dublin, Ireland), and subsequently named.
  - 📖 *Moorea* 5: 20 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 45 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 192 (1990, 2nd edn).
  - ① After the late Miss Doris Findlater. Classified as *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *blumii*.

**Doris Rushworth — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Doris Rushworth'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. Vigorous straggly plant. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Mrs Rushworth (Haworth, Keighley, Yorkshire, England) before 1969; growing at Harlow Carr between 1969 and 1974.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 9 (1973; 2nd edn); G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 10 (1976).
- ① Named after the finder.

**Dornröschen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dornröschen'**

- ♥ Clone CLL 94; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); \_\_\_ 46: 47 (1999).
- ① Preliminary designation was "Knospenblüher 309".

**Dorothy Metheny — *Erica x watsonii* 'Dorothy Metheny'**

- Registered on 12 September 1987 by Major-General P.G. Turpin. Registration No. 52**
- \* Pale lilac flowers deepening with age, June-Oct, with glandular, bright green foliage tipped yellow in spring. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
  - ♥ Wild-collected (code name TC 39); found on Hartland Moor, Dorset, England, by Major-General P. G. Turpin (West Clanton, Guildford, Surrey) during the Society's 1979 annual conference; introduced by Forest Edge Nursery (Verwood, Hampshire) in 1987.
  - 📖 *Heather news*: 4 (1987); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (2): 6 (1987); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56, 57-59, 69 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 105 (1992: 1st edn).
  - ① Named after the late Mrs Dorothy Metheny (1902-2000), American Vice-President of The Heather Society (see *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 22 (2000)).

**Dorset Beauty — *Erica x watsonii* 'Dorset Beauty'**

- N** new name; formerly *Erica x watsonii* 'Ciliaris Hybrida'
- \* Pale lilac pink (H11) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 20cm tall, 50cm spread. [Dwarf compact habit, and terminal clusters of rosy-pink flowers, of a good size. 6 inches.\* 'the most floriferous .. flower-heads are more upright, shorter, and the flowers are rather paler in colour than ['Dawn'] ... tips of the shoots in late winter and early spring are tinted bright yellow.]
  - ♥ Probably introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England), before 1925, as *E. ciliaris* 'Hybrida'.
  - 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001.
  - ① Referring to its county of origin of *E. x watsonii*.

**Dorset Cream — *Erica cinerea* 'Dorset Cream'**

- \* Shoots with cream and green variegation.
- ♥ ? Wild-collected; seedling found in Dorset, England, by Jack Platt (Ulnes-Walton, Lancashire, England) about 1985. Lost to cultivation.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [name only]; J. Platt (conf. *in litt.* 14 January 2000).
- ① Alluding to the county of origin and the foliage colour.

**Dorset Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Dorset Pink'**

- \* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Flat, spreading habit similar to 'Pink Ice'. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Known in cultivation since about 1969, but its history is not recorded.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 65 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the county of origin and the flower colour.

**Double Flowering — *Erica carnea* 'Double Flowering'**

- ♥ In cultivation about 1832 with John Pearson (Chilwall, Nottingham, England).
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Presumably flowering twice in the year?

**Douglass Innes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Douglass Innes'**

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ross Hutton'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 81: 26 (1991); 93: 30-31 (1994); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 14 (1992: 1st edn) [as 'Douglas Innes']; *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994).
  - ① Derivation not known; perhaps just an error.

**Downside Seedling — *Erica australis* 'Downside Seedling'**

- ♥ Brought to England from the U.S.A. by Mrs Dorothy Metheny in 1979.
- 📖 *PNNH* 12: 13 (1980).
- ① Derivation not known.



Dr Donald Gray — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Donald Gray'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ *Ericultura* 63: 24 (1985); \_\_\_ 64: 21 (1986)

Dr Murle — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dr Murle'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullardoch'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976).

Ⓛ Perhaps some wit devised this by reversing the syllables "doch" and "Mullar"?

Dr Murley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dr Murley'

N probably a typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullardoch'

♥ Name used on a plant displayed on McFarlane's stand at the Royal Show, Edinburgh, in 1972.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Dr Murray's White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dr Murray's White'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullardoch'

\* 'White, compact.'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); Catalogue 1986, Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland): 1\*; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Ⓛ Probably little more than a scrambled version of Mullardoch.

Dr Praeger — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Dr Praeger'

N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'

\* This name was used as a label on plants acquired in 1945 by the Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry; it is not established, and 'Praegerae' is the correct name.

☞ E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: (42), 44 (1998).

Ⓛ In error, after Dr Robert Lloyd Praeger.

Dr R. Gray — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr R. Gray'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).

Dr Ronald Gray — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

\* White flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Broad spreading habit. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Lawsoniana'; found by Dr. Ronald Gray (Hindhead, Surrey, England) in 1964; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1966

☞ [*Yearbook of Heather Society*. 1966: 37 [no name]]; \_\_\_ 1971: 2, 28 (1971); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 63 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163-164 (1971); Proudley, B. & V., *Heathers in colour*, (1974): 157; *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (3): 5 (1988).

▲ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: fig. 186 (1971); Proudley, B. & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 48 (1974).

Ⓛ Named after the finder, Dr Ronald Gray, a general practitioner and Vice-president of The Heather Society, who died on 22 March 1966 (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 2). (See also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray').

Note: When *E. mackaiana* is deemed to be a subspecies of *E. tetralix* the name can be rendered *Erica tetralix* 'Dr Ronald Gray' (see e.g. *The plant finder* 1988: 148; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 97 (1992: 1st edn).)

Dr Ronald Green — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Green'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Dr Ronald Grey — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Grey'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 81 (1998).

Dr Rowland Grey — *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Rowland Grey'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Dr Small's Seedling — *Erica cinerea* 'Dr Small's Seedling'

\* White flowers, July-Sept, with rich dark green foliage. Spreading growth. 10cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in County Galway, Ireland, by Dr W. Alan W. Small (Middlesborough, England) before 1977.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Alluding to the finder.

Drop Cookie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drop Cookie'

♥ Introduced by Mannings (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) by 1970.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ Derivation not known.

*droseroides* — *Andromeda droseroides* Linnaeus

N synonym of *Erica glutinosa* Bergius

☞ *Mantissa plantarum altera*: 239 (1771); W. Aiton, *Hortus Kewensis* II: 68 (1789).

Ⓛ From *Drosera* (sundew); -oides = resembling.

Drum Rae — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drum Rae'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drum-ra'

☞ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991).

Drummondii — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Drummondii'

♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978: 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 24 (1982).

Ⓛ Drummond has not been identified.

Drum-ra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drum-ra'

\* Profuse white flowers on racemes of varying length, Aug-Sept, with light green foliage. Erect habit. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected near Aviemore, Scotland; introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by 1959.

☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 86: 129 (1961); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 86, 91 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 18; \_\_\_ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; \_\_\_ 2 (2): 44 (1973).

Ⓛ Named after a small area in the Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Sometimes spelled with a capital R ('Drum-Ra'), and always properly with a hyphen.

Drumra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drumra'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Drum-ra'

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 9: 6 (1969); List [no date, c. 1975]; G. P. Vickers (Sheffield); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 59 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only].

Ⓛ A hyphen is required, between m and r (Drum-ra).

Duane's Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'Duane's Seedling'

\* Very hardy. Large dark pink flowers, turning purple with age. Vigorous, spreading. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found in a garden at Golden (altitude 1000m asl), British Columbia, Canada; introduced by D. Wilson (Wilson's Nursery, Sardis, British Columbia) by 1993.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994).

Ⓛ Named after Duane Amundrud, a friend of David Wilson.

Dumalis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumalis'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Dumosa'

♥ Listed by Spath in 1939.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ dumalis = bushy.



**Dumosa** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa'

**N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Dumosa'

\* Letts stated that this as 'White flowered cultivar of little merit ...'

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 56 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① dumosus = bushy. The word alba preceding dumosa must not be dropped.

Note: This cultivar must not be confused or equated with Petzold & Kirchner's *Calluna vulgaris* var. *dumosa*.

**dumosa** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *dumosa* hortulanorum ex Petzold & Kirchner

\* Pale purple-red. 'Ein sehr buschig wachsende Form mit schön-grüner Belaubung und lebhaft-rothen, ausgebreiteten Blütenähren ...'

♥ This came from James Booth's Flottbeck Nursery, Hamburg, Germany.

☞ *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869) - see *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only].

① dumosus = bushy.

Note: This must not be confused with a cultivar called 'Alba Dumosa'.

**Dumosa Aurea** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa Aurea'

\* Bushy, with golden foliage.

♥ Introduced by 1880.

☞ Catalogue 1880-1881, R. Smith (Worcester, England): 26; *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905).

① dumosus = bushy; aureus = golden yellow; alluding to the habit and foliage.

**Dumosa Flore Plena** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa Flore Plena'

**N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Dumosa'

♥ Name used by 1883.

☞ source not traced (see 'Dumosa Flore Pleno').

① dumosus = bushy; flore pleno = double flowered. Plena is an orthographic error.

**Dumosa Flore Pleno** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa Flore Pleno'

**N** possibly a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Dumosa'

☞ W. Robinson, *English flower garden*: 412 (1889; 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① dumosus = bushy; flore pleno = double flowered.

Note: is this really a synonym of 'Alba Dumosa'?

**Dumosa Pumila** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa Pumila'

♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).

☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only, as *Erica vulgaris dumosa pumila*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① dumosus = bushy; pumilus = dwarf.

**Dumosa Rubra** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa Rubra'

☞ A. Wallace, *The heather in lore, lyric & lay*: 59 (1903); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① dumosus = bushy; ruber = red.

**Dumosa White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dumosa White'

**N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Dumosa'

☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 10 (1976).

① dumosus = bushy. The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 281.) being a partial translation.

**Duncan** — *Erica carnea* 'Duncan'

\* Prostrate plant.

♥ Introduced by 1990; obtained by the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, from Savill Gardens, Windsor, Berkshire (England).

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.

① Duncan has not been identified.

**Duncan Fraser** — *Erica cinerea* 'Duncan Fraser'

\* Foliage grey-green in spring, bright green tips in summer, mid-green at other times. Rose-white flowers 30cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected, found on Bagshot Heath, Surrey, England, by G. D. Waterer before 1960; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1964.

☞ AM 1968.

☞ Catalogue 1964, Knap Hill Nursery: 11; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 43; \_\_\_ 1971: 27; \_\_\_ 1998: 10 [name only]; *Ericultura* 95: 11-12 (1994); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995).

① Named after a foreman in Waterer's Knap Hill Nursery.

Note: B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 34 (1999) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].

**Duncan Stevens** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Duncan Stevens'

**N** synonym of *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs C. H. Gill'

♥ An un-named plant, named and marketed by C. Bell (Harapie Nurseries, Barnstaple, Devon, England) by 1981, but indistinguishable from 'Mrs C. H. Gill'.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 68, 71 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 228 (1990, 2nd edn).

① Duncan Stevens has not been identified.

**Dungeran** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dungeran'

**N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'

☞ D. McClintock card index; List (undated c. 1981), Felsberg Nurseries (Dowalls, Liskeard, Cornwall).

**Dunkeld White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunkeld White'

\* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with pale green foliage. Open, upright habit. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1976.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 130 (1990; 2nd edn).

① Named after the Perthshire town on the Tay.

**dunkelrot Alexandra** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'dunkelrot Alexandra'

**N** preliminary designation.

♥ Clone CLL 103; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 18 September 1998; withdrawn on 28 December 1998.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 11: 375 (Nov. 1998).

**dunkelrot Knospblüher** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'dunkelrot Knospblüher'

**N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Larissa'

♥ Clone CLL 69; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 9 September 1996; granted EU rights 8 November 1999.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 10: 407 (Oct. 1996); \_\_\_ 30 heft 10: 372 (Oct. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

**dunkle Alicia** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'dunkle Alicia'

**N** preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Alicia'

♥ Sport on 'Alicia'. Clone CLL 95; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998; granted 23 March 2000.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); \_\_\_ 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16

**dunkle Annegret** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'dunkle Annegret'

**N** preliminary designation.

\* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'.

♥ Clone CLL 70; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 5 September 1996; withdrawn on 18 November 1998.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 10: 407 (Oct. 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).



dunkle Schnee — *Calluna vulgaris* 'dunkle Schnee'

N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Black Snow'

♣ Clone CLL 73; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 17 September 1996; still being assessed (January 2000).

📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); \_\_\_ 31 heft 12: 430 (Dec. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998) [as 'dunkler Schnee'].

Dunnet Head — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnet Head'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnet Lime'

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; Catalogue c. 1991, Barncroft Nurseries (Longdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire).

Dunnet Lime — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnet Lime'

\* Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, lime-green foliage in summer with orange tips in winter, deepening to red in colder environments. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected; found near Dunnet Head, Caithness, Scotland by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg in 1976.

📖 Catalogue 1976, P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 26 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 46, 58 (1979); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995); *Heather news* 22 (3): 25 (1999) [as 'Dunnett Lime'].

① Named after Dunnet Head.

Dunnydear — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnydear'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnydeer'

📖 L. Denkewitz, *Heidegarten*: 135 (1987).

Dunnydeer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunnydeer'

\* Large lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, on densely packed stems with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.

♣ Seedling; found at Oliver & Hunter (Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland); introduced by Oliver & Hunter by 1972.

📖 Catalogue 1975, Oliver & Hunter: 6; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992; 1st edn).

① Named after the cottage of the finder.

Dunoon Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunoon Queen'

♣ Found in Scotland before 1976 when it was obtained by G. Yates.

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979).

① Named after the Scottish town on the Firth of Clyde.

Dunreagan — *Erica vagans* 'Dunreagan'

N typographic error: correct name? *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'

📖 source not recorded.

Dunreggan — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'

N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Snowdrift'

\* Flowers pure white, with light brown anthers, Nov-Apr. Foliage tips lemon-yellow in Spring. Upright, compact habit; 45cm tall, 50cm spread.

♣ Sport on 'Silberschmelze'; found by J. Wilson (Oliver & Hunter, Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland); introduced by Oliver & Hunter in 1978.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48, 58 (1978); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).

① Named after a locality in Dumfriesshire, in the Moniaive area. Originally named 'Snowdrift', a name already in use in this denomination group.

Dunwood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dunwood'

\* Bud-flowerer; deep mauve (H2) buds, Sept-Dec, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♣ Introduced by Mr & Mrs Ray Warner (Barncroft Nurseries, Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) before 1977.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 46, 58 (1979); \_\_\_ 2 (9): 12 (1980); *Der Heidegarten* 8: 40 (1980).

① Name of a neighbouring hamlet and the name of the road on which the nursery is situated. Note: Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Dunwood Splendour — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunwood Splendour'

N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson'

📖 Catalogue, Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) [not traced]; *The plant finder* 1987: 146; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56, 72 (1988); *Botanica*: 337 (1997).

① Named after the lane in Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, where Barncroft Nurseries are situated.

Dunwood Sport — *Erica cinerea* 'Dunwood Sport'

N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Next Best'

\* Flowers rose pink (H7). Indistinguishable from 'Next Best'.

♣ Sport on 'C. G. Best'; found at R. Warner's Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England); introduced by Barncroft Nurseries by 1985.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 44 (1986); \_\_\_ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 75 (1995).

① Named after the lane in Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, where Barncroft Nurseries are situated. Because this is indistinguishable from 'Next Best', the latter name has priority; see *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 2. 18).

Durford Wood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durford Wood'

N new name: original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durfordii'

\* Foliage purple-green. 'A most uncommon late flowering cultivar with an upright spiky habit, bearing the darkest foliage of any *Calluna*. The flowers are pale pink.'\* 30cm tall, 80cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected; found in Durford Wood near Petersfield, Hampshire, England, before 1954; introduced by J. F. Letts (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey) in September 1964.

📖 [J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 15 (1964); \_\_\_ 56\* (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 37-40 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992; 1st edn)].

① Named after the place where it was collected. Its original name, being in Latin, appeared to contravene the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

Durfordii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durfordii'

\* Foliage purple-green. 'A most uncommon late flowering cultivar with an upright spiky habit, bearing the darkest foliage of any *Calluna*. The flowers are pale pink.'\* 30cm tall, 80cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected; found in Durford Wood near Petersfield, Hampshire, England, before 1954; introduced by J. F. Letts (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey) in September 1964.

📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 15 (1964); \_\_\_ 56\* (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 37-40 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992; 1st edn).

① Named after a wood, situated north of Petersfield, in Hampshire. This name, published after 1959, contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9), being in Latin.

Dwarf Seedling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dwarf Seedling'

♣ Found (and discarded) by J. N. Anderson, Broadhurst Nursery (Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall, England).

📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15: 5 (1972) [see below]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985).

① This name contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.11). Note: This name is also cited in *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15 (1972) as a name used by C. I. MacLeod for 'Lyndon Proudley'!

Dwengeloo Delight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dwengeloo Delight'

\* Long stems of clear purple flowers (RHS 77A), Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Erect habit, to 60cm tall.

♣ Sport on 'Ralph Purnell'; found by H. A. Verheul (Dwengeloo, Netherlands).

📖 *Ericultura* 107: 8 (1997); \_\_\_ 111: 26 (1998) [name only].

① Named after the town in Holland where it originated.



**Dwingeloo Pride** — *Erica carnea* 'Dwingeloo Pride'

- \* Salmon pink flowers (H15), Jan-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling found by H. A. Verheul (Dwingeloo, Netherlands) and introduced by him in 1998.
- 📖 List Boomkwekerij G. van Hoef, Barneveld, Netherlands, April 2000; J. Flecken (*in litt.* 2000).
- ① Named after the town in Holland where it originated.

**E. A. Johnson** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'E. A. Johnson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson'
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 8: 8 (1969).

**E. A. Mitchell** — *Erica cinerea* 'E. A. Mitchell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs E. A. Mitchell'
- 📖 Catalogue [c. 1992], H.W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands).

**E. C. Pearson** — *Erica cinerea* 'E. C. Pearson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'C. E. Pearson'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**E. D. Eason** — *Erica cinerea* 'E. D. Eason'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'C. D. Eason'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**E. F. Brown** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. F. Brown'

- \* 'Sparse light green foliage with very pretty mauve flowers [RHS 75A]. A good late flowering cultivar.' 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by E. F. Brown in Germany before 1966; introduced in the U.S.A.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 57 (1966, 2nd edn) *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26 [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 37-40 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder, an American airman, friend of Letts.

**E. F. Browne** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. F. Browne'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. F. Brown'
- 📖 Catalogue 1983, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 3.

**E. Hoare** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Hoare'

- N basionym *Erica vulgaris* 'E. Hoare'
- \* 'Flowers of a deeper colour [than 'Alportii'; RHS 71B; Sept-Oct] and it is rather less in stature.'\* 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected sport; found on Broadstone Moors, Dorset, England, by Edward Hoare of Maxwell & Beale and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) by 1939.
- 🏆 HC 1960
- 📖 Catalogue 1939, Maxwell & Beale: 15 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65\* (1955; 2nd edn); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 77 (1960; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 62 (1984).
- ① Named after Edward Hoare, the finder, an employee of Maxwell & Beale.

**E. Hoarse** — *Calluna veitchii* 'E. Hoarse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Hoare'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**E. J. Backhouse** — *Erica carnea* 'E. J. Backhouse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'
- 📖 source not recorded.

**E. Miessner** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Miessner'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miessner'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 22: 8 (1987).

**E. Noare** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Noare'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Hoare'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Early Bird** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Early Bird'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Early Bride'
- 📖 *Dendroflora* 13-14:38 (1977); *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983).

**Early Bride** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Early Bride'

- \* White flowers, borne freely, May-Oct, with mid-green foliage. The earliest *D. cantabrica* to flower. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised from supposedly pure *D. cantabrica* seed by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) sown in 1969; introduced by G. Yates (Ambleside).
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 18: 4\* (1973 Spring); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 65 (1980).
- ① 'I call this plant 'April Fool', but it never marketed, 'Early Bride' might be more attractive.'\* Changing a name for commercial reasons contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 27.3), but this name is being proposed for conservation under Art. 14.

**Early Pink** — *Erica vagans* 'Early Pink'

- \* Flowers pink, anthers dark maroon, Aug-Sept. 'One of the first cultivars of *E. vagans* to bloom.'
- ♥ Introduced by Oldfield Nurseries (Norton St Philip, Somerset, England) by 1979.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 66 (1980); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and early-blooming habit.

**Early Red** — *Erica carnea* 'Early Red'

- \* Deep lilac-pink flowers, Sept-Feb, very early to bloom; to 20cm tall.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Sherwood's Nursery (Oregon, U.S.A.) by 1968.
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132 (1971); Catalogue [not dated, 1977], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 13 (1): 4 (1990); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and early-blooming habit.

**Easter-bonfire** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Easter-bonfire'

- \* Pale purple (H10) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light green foliage. The new growth is creamy white and red which is retained into the summer. Open upright habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Netherlands) about 1976; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1982.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 48: 4 (December 1982); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); \_\_\_ 99: 13 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992: 1st edn); *Heather news* 18 (4): 18 (Autumn 1995); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 10 (1995); *Heather news* 18 (4): 18 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 69 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 131 (1990; 2nd edn) [all without hyphens].
- ▲ B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 52-53 (1999).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour and season. The name is hyphenated.

**eburnea** — *Daboecia cantabrica* subsp. *scotica* f. *eburnea* E. C. Nelson.

- N synonym of *Daboecia x scotica* f. *albiflora* D. C. McClintock
- 📖 *The new plantsman* 3 (2): 84-85 (1996).
- ① eburneus = ivory white. When *Daboecia* is regarded as monospecific, *D. x scotica* becomes a nothosubspecies of *D. cantabrica*, and cannot then have the forma name *albiflora*; in that instance, that name has to be replaced by f. *eburnea*.

**eburnea** — *Erica mackafana* f. *eburnea* E. C. Nelson & D. C. McClintock

- \* Flowers white.
- 📖 *Glasra* 7: 37 (1983).
- ① eburneus = ivory-white, a reference to the corolla colour.



*eciliata* — *Erica tetralix* 'eciliata'

- ♥ Collected at Silverwell, Cornwall, England, in 1927.
- 📖 herbarium label (Oxford); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).
- Ⓛ eciliatus = without hairs.

Eckart Miebner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miebner'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miessner'
- 📖 D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991) [name only].
- Ⓛ Typographic error; a mistake for the German ß.

Eckart Miessner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miessner'

- \* Numerous magenta (H14) flowers, Aug-Sept, deepening to crimson (H13) with age; mid-green foliage. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Carmen': found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1982, and introduced by K. Kramer in 1987.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986) [as 'Eckehard Miesmer']; \_\_\_ 22: 8 (1987) [as 'E. Miessner']; \_\_\_ 40: 45 (1996) [as 'Eckhart Niessner']; *Ericultura* 71: 16 (1988); \_\_\_ 91: 23 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 34-35 (1991).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 22: 10 & Heidelexikon (1987).
- Ⓛ Herr Miessner (1910-1972) wrote the first modern book on heathers in German in 1970 (*Der Heidegarten* 20: 4-11 (1986)). German orthography is 'Eckart Mießner'.

Eckehard Miesmer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckehard Miesmer'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miessner'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986).

Eckhart Niessner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Niessner'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eckart Miessner'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1996).

Eden Valley — *Erica cinerea* 'Eden Valley'

- \* Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, shading to white at the base of the corolla, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Tidy, prostrate habit. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Trink Hill, southwest of St Ives, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, near Penzance, Cornwall) in 1926; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) in 1933.
- 📖 AM 1933, 1966; AGM 1969, 1992.
- 📖 A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 77 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 1965: 51; \_\_\_ 1967: 44; \_\_\_ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 54 (1984); \_\_\_ 1998: 5; *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 47 (1996) [as 'Eden Vally'].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 57 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after Miss Waterer's house at Ludgvan.  
Note: The bank on which Miss Waterer first saw 'Eden Valley' growing was swept away to make a cart track.\*

Eden Valley Improved — *Erica cinerea* 'Eden Valley Improved'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Harry Fulcher'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 49 (1982).
- Ⓛ Original name used when this cultivar was introduced by Neil Brummage in 1978.

Eden Valley Improved Form — *Erica cinerea* 'Eden Valley Improved Form'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Harry Fulcher'
- ♥ Name suggested by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk) in 1977, and later used (without 'Form') by Neil Brummage (Heathwoods Nursery, Taverham, near Norwich, Norfolk, England).
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 4 (1977).
- Ⓛ A name containing the word form, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).

Eden Valley Seedlings — *Erica cinerea* Eden Valley Seedlings

- ♥ A 'group of heather labelled 'Eden Valley Seedlings' ...', in B. G. (Jack) London's garden (Taverham, Norfolk, England) in 1977. These seedlings all had bicoloured flowers and had been 'found in various parts of the garden'.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 4\* (1977).
- Ⓛ This was the name for a miscellaneous group of seedlings, not a clone.

Ederhorst White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ederhorst White'

- \* Erect plant, with bright green foliage, with white flowers. Taller than 'Alba Erecta'.
- ♥ Seedling; found by M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) about 1975; introduced by Kolster in 1990.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 97: 25 (1995).
- Ⓛ Name of a psychiatric hospital near Bennekom and flower colour.

Edgon Heath — *Erica ciliaris* 'Edgon Heath'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Egdon Heath'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 63: 24 (1985); \_\_\_ 64: 21 (1986)

Edith Godbolt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Edith Godbolt'

- \* Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Very floriferous. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by A. Taylor (Crowborough, East Sussex, England) in 1972; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creting St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk) in 1975.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); \_\_\_ 2 (6): 49 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992: 1st edn); Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, *Heaths & Heathers*: 2 [as 'Edith Godbold']
- Ⓛ Named after aunt of Alan Taylor.

Edith Underwood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Edith Underwood'

- \* Grubby green foliage, with pink flowers.
- ♥ Introduced before 1988; shown at the Royal Horticultural Society on 16 August 1988 by Mrs J. Wright (Cowden).
- 📖 no source traced.
- Ⓛ Edith Underwood has not been identified.

Egdon Heath — *Erica ciliaris* 'Egdon Heath'

- Registered on 4 January 1979 by Miss J. Burfitt. Registration No. 10
- \* Lilac-pink (H11) to heliotrope (H12) flowers, July-Aug, with grey-green foliage. Compact, upright habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Hartland Moor near Wareham, Dorset, England, by Miss Joyce Burfitt (Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset) in 1974; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creting St Mary, Ipswich) in 1979.
- 📖 *Newsletter of The Thomas Hardy Society* no. 38: 4 (March 1979); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (17): 1 (1979) name only; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 48-49 (1982); \_\_\_ 3 (1): 48 (1983); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 98 (1985).
- Ⓛ Named to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the death of the Dorset novelist Thomas Hardy.

*eglandulosa* — *Erica ciliaris* f. *eglandulosa* L. Chevallier

- N synonym of *Erica ciliaris* f. *ciliaris*
- \* Without glandular hairs.
- 📖 *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7 (1898); *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900).
- Ⓛ *eglandulosus* = without glands.

*eglandulosa* — *Erica mackaiana* f. *eglandulosa* D. C. McClintock

- \* 'Ciliis sub lente eglandulosa': in fact, the type specimen has glands on the hairs.
- 📖 *Irish naturalists journal* 21: 85-86 (1983).
- Ⓛ *eglandulosus* = without glands.

*eglandulosa* — *Erica tetralix* f. *eglandulosa* L. Chevallier

- 📖 *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 10 (1898); *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900).
- Ⓛ *eglandulosus* = without glands.



**eglandulosa** — *Erica x watsonii* f. *eglandulosa* (L. Chevallier) M. Neyraut

- ☐ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330 (1900).
- ① eglandulosus = without glands.

**eglandulosa** — *Erica x watsonii* var. *eglandulosa* L. Chevallier

- \* 'à le port, l'inflorescences en ombelles, la corolle rose quoique plus foncé du *E. tetralix* l'ovaire est fortement pubescent.'
- ☐ *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: app. 4: 10 (1898); *Bulletin de la Société pour l'étude de la flora franco-helvétique* 7: 10 (1897); G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 109 (1908).
- ① eglandulosus = without glands.

**Eileen** — *Erica tetralix* 'Eileen'

- \* Deep gold foliage in spring and summer with salmon-pink tints later. Broad habit.
- ♥ Sport on a green-foliaged seedling found growing on a bale of peat; found by John Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 72.
- ① Named in honour of his friend Eileen Pettersen of Norway.

**Eileen Porter** — *Erica carnea* 'Eileen Porter'

- \* Magenta (H14) corolla (opens RHS 71D and darkens as season proceeds) with cream sepals, Oct-Apr, with dark green foliage. Slow growing. 20cm tall, 20cm spread.
  - ♥ Seedling from 'Praecox Rubra'; raised by J. W. Porter (Dundonald, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1934; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1940.
  - ☐ AM 1956.
  - ☐ Catalogue 1940, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); \_\_\_ 1946-1947: 5; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; \_\_\_ 2 (1): 34 (1972); 3 (2): 31 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 74 (1966, 2nd edn).
  - ① Named after raiser's second wife; Mrs Porter was herself a keen heather collector, finding *Erica cinerea* 'Little Anne', and *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anne Dobbin'.
- Note: There were several people who believed this clone should be classified as *E. x darleyensis* (e. g. D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 89 (1966)).

**Eilen Porter** — *Erica carnea* 'Eilen Porter'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Eileen Porter'
- ☐ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991).

**Ela** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ela'

- \* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monja'.
- ♥ CLL 59, submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 28 August 1995; withdrawn on 27 May 1997.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 5: 240 (May 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.
- ① Preliminary designation was "Lisa".

**Elaine** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elaine'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage tipped a striking yellow in spring. Compact erect habit. Similar to 'Hammondii Aureifolia'. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced Mrs P. Rodwell (Upminster Lodge Nurseries, Upminster, Essex, England) in 1995.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; \_\_\_ 1997: 68; Catalogue 1996, Upminster Lodge Nurseries: 8.
- ① Derivation not known.

**Elata** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elata'

- N ? synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Elata'
- \* 'An improved Scotch White, a bushy plant, late in flowering [Sep-Oct]; it has never produced in Derbyshire the tall and elegant spikes which makes it so magnificent a plants in the Lakes.' 2ft.
- ☐ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 88-89\* (1952); \_\_\_ 74-75 (1960; revised edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].
- ① elatus = tall.
- Note: Beijerinck listed 'Alba Elata' and 'Elata' as separate names.

**elata** — *Erica elata* Hoffmannsegg & Link

- N synonym of *Erica arborea*
- ☐ *Flora Portugaise* 1: 411 (1809); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 38 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).
- ① elatus = tall.
- Note: Chopinet (1967) gives Bubani as authority.

**elata** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *elata* W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs; bud-flowers, with 8 sepals and gynoecium, but without corolla and stamens; stems stiff and erect
- ♥ Several plants found in the neighbourhood of Nijmegen, Netherlands.
- ☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ① elatus = tall.

**Elata Alba** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elata Alba'

- N ? orthographic error: correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Elata'
- ☐ *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 15 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① elatus = tall; albus = white.

**Electra** — *Erica cinerea* 'Electra'

- \* Deep pink flowers, July-Sept, with light green foliage tipped with orange. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling in a pot of *E. vagans* cuttings; found in Broadhurst Nursery (Grampound, near Truro, Cornwall, England) by John N. Anderson; introduced by Anderson in 1981.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 54, 68, 71 (1984).
- ① A classical name, chosen at random: after Electra, daughter of Agamemnon.

**Elegans** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegans'

- N ? correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Elegans'
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 112, 131 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① elegans = elegant.

**elegans** — *Andromeda elegans* Meerburg

- N synonym of *Leucothoë racemosa* (Linnaeus) A. Gray
- ☐ *Plantae selectarum Icones pictae*: t. 27 (1798).
- ① elegans = elegant.

**Elegant Pearl** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegant Pearl'

- \* Bright green foliage, clear white flowers; 45cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ This white-flowered clone circulated in Holland before 1970 under the name 'Elegantissima' which had also been applied to a pink-flowered clone (from Portugal, collected by Walther Ingwersen); re-named by Dutch nurserymen in 1970.
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 7 (1971); Groen 3: 84 (April 1971); \_\_\_ 10: 401-403 (1979); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 9 (1973; 2nd ed); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 29 (1980; 2nd ed); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① Alluding to the former name ('Elegantissima') and the white flowers.



**Elegant Spike — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Elegant Spike'**

- \* Long racemes of pale rose pink flowers, July-Oct, with mid green foliage. Vigorous upright habit. 50cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seeding: raised before 1964 at Boskoop, Netherlands, by P. G. Zwijnenburg from seed of *E. manipuiliflora* received from an un-named botanical garden; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg in 1975.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 28 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 64: 26 (1986); \_\_\_ 75: 20 (1989) [both as *E. vagans*]; \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 56 (1987) [as *E. vagans*]; \_\_\_ 3 (9): 29-32 (1991) [as *E. anthura*]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 292 (1990; 2nd edn) [as *E. vagans*]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn) [as *E. manipuiliflora*].
- ① Alluding to the habit.
- Note: Originally thought to be *E. vagans*, then *E. manipuiliflora* or *E. anthura* (Jones 1991: 31), then *E. manipuiliflora* x *vagans*, so the cultivar name has been combined with all these Latin names and also the formula; it is now *E. x griffithsii* 'Elegant Spike'.

**Elegant White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegant White'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegant Pearl'
- 📖 garden label (Dartington 1976) (no printed source recorded).

**Elegantissima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima'**

- \* Flowers white.
- ♥ In cultivation in Europe by 1906.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 43-45 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant.

**Elegantissima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Walter Ingwersen'
- \* 'A wonderful novelty ... immensely long and elegant spires of soft-lilac.'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at 1000ft asl in the Minho Mountains, Portugal, by Walter Ingwersen about 1928; so named by Ingwersen perhaps in allusion to Sennen's *Calluna elegantissima*.
- 📖 Catalogue 1934, W. Ingwersen; Catalogue 1939, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; My garden 29 (no. 126): 57 (June 1944); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65-66\* (1955; 2nd ed); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant. This name was unacceptable under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because the same name had been used as early as 1906 for a white-flowered plant.

**elegantissima — *Calluna elegantissima* Sennen**

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
- \* Flowers 'violet ravissant plus ou moins clair sur le tard de 'automne'.
- ♥ Wild-collected; 'sur plusieurs points du massif de Tibidabo', Morocco.
- 📖 *Boletín de la sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales* 28: 77 (1930 [1929?]); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant.

**elegantissima — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *elegantissima* (Sennen) W. Beijerinck**

- N basionym: *Calluna elegantissima*
- \* Plants without hairs; flowers on rather long, curving stems, spaced on elegantly bent long shoots; very late flowering.
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant.

**Elegantissima Lilac — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima Lilac'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lilac Elegance'
- \* Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Oct, with soft mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ This clone came to G. Yates in a large consignment of plants from The Netherlands in 1969 (either from Wengarden or Kusters, or from both); perhaps a reversion on the original white-flowered 'Elegantissima'.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant. This name, being in Latin form after 1 January 1959, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.11).

**Elegantissima Pearl — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima Pearl'**

- N typographic error: correct name either *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegant Pearl' or 'Elegantissima'
- 📖 *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (12): 2 (1997); \_\_\_ 5 (13): 7 (1998).

**Elegantissima Walter Ingwersen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima Walter Ingwersen'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Walter Ingwersen'
- 📖 D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969); \_\_\_ : 29 (1980; 2nd ed); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 177 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st ed) [all with a comma]. [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 3 [1970]; \_\_\_ 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 43-45 (1980); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994) [all without a comma]. *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant; and the name of the finder. Often printed without a comma after the first word. This name, being in Latin form after 1 January 1959, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.11).

**Elegantissima White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima White'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley White'
- 📖 D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969).
- ① elegantissimus = very elegant.

**Eleonore — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eleonore'**

- \* 'sport met zuiver rose bloemen.' Foliage dark green. Flowers double, silver-rose; July-Oct. Spreading, open habit. 35cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Tib'; found by E. H. Becker (Borstel-Hohenroden, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1984, and introduced in 1987.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 23 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 55 (1988); \_\_\_ 1994: 37.
- ① Named after the finder's wife, Anna-Eleonore Becker.

**Elf — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elf'**

- ♥ Introduced by 1967. Probably extinct.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

**Elfin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elfin'**

- \* Creepy; light green foliage, with white flowers.
- ♥ Seeding; found in Mrs Cowan's garden at Farnham, Surrey, England, by W. Archer (Holloway College, Egham, Surrey) in 1973; introduced by W. Archer in 1980.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the habit.

**elli — *Erica arborea* var. *elli* Pampanini**

- 📖 *Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana* 6: 25 (1914); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 42 (1950); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① The person commemorated has not been identified.



**Eline** — *Erica cinerea* 'Eline'

- \* Flowers magenta; June-Aug. Foliage dark green. Upright, compact; to 25-20cm tall.
- ♥ Sport on 'Stephen Davis'; found at Boskoop, Netherlands, by D. Boer jr. in 1993; introduced in 1998.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 103: 11, 12 (1996); \_\_\_ 112: 12, 28 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 70.
- ① Named after the finder's daughter.

**Elizabeth** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elizabeth'

- N typographic error: correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Brita Elisabeth'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1993: 93.

**Elkstone** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elkstone'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elkstone White'
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 172 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st edn).

**Elkstone White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elkstone White'

- \* White flowers, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. Compact broad habit. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Elkstone on Morridge Moor near Leek, North Staffordshire, England; introduced by John Ravenscroft (Bridgemere Nurseries, Nantwich, Cheshire) about 1953. 'The only plant in flower at the time it was spotted.'
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 57 (1966, 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 100: 3 (1996).
- ① Named after the place where it was collected.

**Elkstones** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elkstones'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elkstone White'
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 3 [1970].

**Ellen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ellen'

- \* Crimson flowers, July-Sept, with bright green foliage. Broad erect habit. 30cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; raised and introduced by H. van der Lip (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1991.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 83: 8 (1991); \_\_\_ 97: 25 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 65 (1992); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 12 (1995).
- ① Named after the wife of the finder.

**Ellie Barbon** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ellie Barbon'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ellie Barbour'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985).

**Ellie Barbour** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ellie Barbour'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit; low and mounding. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. before 1979; Alice Knight (Heather Acres Inc., Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) obtained this from The Rock Garden (later named Daystar, Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1979.
- ☞ Catalog 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5; Catalogue [undated c. 1982], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132 (1990; 2nd edn); *Heather news* 22 (2): 20 (1999).
- ① Ellie Barbour has not been identified.

**elliptica** — *Andromeda elliptica* Siebold & Zuccarini

- N synonym of *Lyonia ovalifolia* (Wallich) Drude
- ☞ *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Koniglich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* Munich 4 (iii): 126 (1846); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① ellipticus = elliptical.

**Ely** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ely'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with green foliage having a greyish sheen. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Velvet Fascination'; found in 1988; introduced by C. Hagenaars (Breda, Netherlands) in 1990.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 83: 9 (1991); \_\_\_ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Ely Hagenaars, wife of C. Hagenaars.

**Elongata** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elongata'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mair's Variety'
- ☞ Catalogue 1931, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 13 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *New flora & silva* 5: 159 (1932); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn). *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).
- ① elongatus = elongated.
- Note: This was given by Maxwell & Beale as a synonym of 'Mair's Variety'.

**Else Foye** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Else Foye'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Else Frye'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969).

**Else Frye** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Else Frye'

- \* Double white flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Very similar to 'Alba Plena' but the foliage is a little darker and the racemes a little longer on unpruned plants. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport "on a pink-flowered plant"; found by Mrs Frye about 1940 in her garden at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.; originally propagated by Frances Robertson, nurseryman to Professor Frye, and reputedly introduced into Britain by F. J. Chapple.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 91 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 57 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; \_\_\_ 2 (6): 30 (1977); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 62 (1984).
- ① Else Frye was the wife of the Professor of Botany at the University of Washington, Seattle.

**Elsie Frye** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elsie Frye'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elsie Frye'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24; List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); Andersen Horticultural Library, *Source list of plants & seeds* 39 (1996; 4th edn).

**Elsie Powell** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elsie Powell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elsie Purnell'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Elsie Purnell** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elsie Purnell'

- \* Double lavender (H3) flowers in very long racemes, Aug-Oct, with grey-green foliage in summer turning a drab brown-green in winter. 40cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) in 1951; first exhibited in 1954, but not commercially introduced by J. W. Sparkes until early 1960s.
- ♀ PC 1954, AM 1963, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Golden Wonder'; 'Monika'; 'Scholje's Gigant'.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 96 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 33; \_\_\_ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; \_\_\_ 2 (1): 34 (1972); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 61 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 57 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 129 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 146 (1995).
- ① Named after the wife of Ralph Purnell, of Edinburgh and Solihull.



**Emerald Jock — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Emerald Jock'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage all the year. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K16); found on St Kilda by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1966; introduced by R. J. Brien by 1968.
- 📖 *The garden* 105: 193 (1980); *Der Heidegarten* 13: 26 (1983); *Ericultura* 79: 22 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 132-133 (1990; 2nd edn); *Heather news* 22 (3): 11 (1999).
- ① Named after Jock Nimlin, gem collector and field officer on St Kilda, and alluding to the foliage colour.

**Emerald King — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Emerald King'**

- \* Strong growing plant.
- ♥ Seedling; chance "wild" plant found by Daniel Hartmann (Hartmann's Plantation, Grand Junction, Missouri, U.S.A.) on his farm; selected, propagated and named by Hartmann by 1996.
- 📖 *Heather news* 19 (3): 24 (1996); \_\_\_ 21 (3): 21 (1998).
- ① Presumably alluding to the foliage colour.

**Emma Louise Tuke — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Emma Louise Tuke'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lime-green foliage. Bushy habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling in a bed of 'John F. Letts'; found by G. Tuke (Astler's Nursery, Mobberley, Cheshire, England) by 1990.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 43, 49 (1993); *Ericultura* 109: 16-19 (1998).
- ① Named after the wife of the finder.  
Note: Has been sold as 'Astler's Variety', 'Ostler's Variety' and 'Tuke's Lime'.

**Emperor — *Erica cinerea* 'Emperor'**

- ♥ Seedling; raised and selected by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) in 1975; discarded by 1978.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 153 (1985) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

**Empetrifolia — *Daboecia polifolia* 'Empetrifolia'**

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Empetrifolia'
- 📖 *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905).
- ① From *Empetrum*; folius = leaf; with leaves like those of *Empetrum*.

**empetrifolia — *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *empetrifolia* Dippel**

- \* Leaves small.
- ♥ Dippel (1887: 382) stated 'In der Kultur sind im Laufe der Zeit namentlich in der Blütenfarbe verschiedene Formen ... Ein Form mit schmalern Blättern wird als empetrifolia ... bezeichnet.'; note he uses "Formen" not "Varietat".
- 📖 L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* I: 382 (1887); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① From *Empetrum*; folius = leaf; with leaves like those of *Empetrum*.  
Note: McClintock (1978) stated that this was a synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* (? f. *cantabrica*), but this seems rather over-simplistic an equation; plants with small leaves might be differentiated from the type form. This may be connected with *Menziesia empetriformis*.

**empetrifolia — *Andromeda empetrifolia* Lamarck**

- N synonym of *Gaultheria pumila* (Linnaeus f.) Middleton
- 📖 *Encyclopédie méthodique* I: 155 (1797).
- ① From *Empetrum*; folius = leaf; with leaves like those of *Empetrum*.

**empetriformis — *Menziesia empetriformis***

- \* 'Empetrum-like'.
- ♥ Backhouse listed this under the heading '*Menziesia (Daboecia)*'; may be connected with *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *empetrifolia*.
- 📖 Catalogue (Hardy Trees) 1874, Backhouse (York)
- ① From *Empetrum*; -formis = formed; like *Empetrum*.

**Empetroides — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Empetroides'**

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only, original source not traced].
- ① From *Empetrum*; -oides = like; resembling *Empetrum*. *Empetroides* would be more correct.  
Note: I believe this is a mistake - *Menziesia empetroides* was not a cultivar of *Daboecia* but a quite separate species. ECN.

**England — *Erica cinerea* 'England'**

- \* Small lavender (H3) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in his parents-in-law's garden near Ringwood (Hampshire, England) by H. Muiser (Baarn, Netherlands) by 1956; introduced by Plantsoendienst Gemeente (Driebergen-Rijsenburg, Netherlands) in 1969.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1973, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995).
- ① Named after the country in which it originated.

**Epe — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Epe'**

- \* Lilac (H4) flowers, Jan-May; with dark to mid-green foliage, with yellow spring tips lasting into summer. Similar to 'Jenny Porter' but the foliage does not colour in spring. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by J. Dogger (Ernst, Netherlands) in his own garden about 1982.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 54; [*Botanica*: 338 (1997)].
- ▲ [*Botanica*: 338 (1997) incorrect].
- ① Name of local town.

**Erecta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Erecta'**

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *erecta*
- \* 'Arbuste dressé, élançé, élégant.' \* White flowers, July-Aug, to 18ins tall.
- ♥ Known by 1864.
- 📖 [E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264\* (1864)]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].
- ① erectus = erect.  
Note: The application of this epithet is open to doubt.

**Erecta — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Erecta'**

- ♥ In cultivation in Liverpool (England) by 1808
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only, original source not traced].
- ① erectus = erect.  
Note: If date is correct it will not have been named within *Daboecia*

**Erecta — *Erica carnea* 'Erecta'**

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Erecta'
- 📖 Catalogues 1929, Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany); \_\_\_ 1932, Kaiser & Siebert (Germany); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① erectus = erect.

**Erecta — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Erecta'**

- N original names *Erica carnea* 'Erecta', or *E. mediterranea* 'Erecta'
- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Jan-May, with mid-green foliage. Broad, upright habit with occasional very long shoots. 45cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling of uncertain origin; included as *E. carnea* in catalogues of Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany) in 1929, and of Kaiser & Siebert (Germany) in 1932.
- 📖 Boerner, S: 285 (1938); *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 370 (1967) [as *E. mediterranea*]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 [under *E. mediterranea*], 196 (1971); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1992).
- ① erectus = erect.



**Erecta** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Erecta'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Erecta'

- ☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 370 (1967); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971).

*erecta* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *erecta* W. Beijerinck

\* Plants without hairs; shoots vertical, close together (Ramuli prolongati erecti dense subparalleli)\*. Like f. *patula*, 'pretty general in the Netherlands', and growing with the typical variety.

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 450\* (1937); \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate VIII, 2 (1940).

① erectus = erect.

Note: Not based on André's variety.

*erecta* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *erecta* E. André

\* 'Arbuste dressé, élancé, élégant.'

☞ E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864).

① erectus = erect.

**Erecta Alba** — *Erica vulgaris* 'Erecta Alba'

N correct name? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Erecta'

\* 'straight spikes of white flowers'.

☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5.

① erectus = erect; albus = white.

*eremocharis* — *Erica eremocharis* M. Gandoger

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*

☞ *Flora Lyonnaise*: 149 (1875).

① From Greek; eremia = desert.

*eremocharis* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *eremocharis*

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① From Greek; eremia = desert.

Note: Has this combination ever been made?

**Eric Birse** — *Erica tetralix* 'Eric Birse'

♥ Found by G. Birse (Aberdeen, Scotland) in 1976.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979).

① Named after the finder's father.

**Eric Eason** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eric Eason'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eric Easton'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979).

**Eric Easton** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eric Easton'

\* Few white flowers, Aug-Sept, with sage-green foliage made up of tiny leaves giving an unusual appearance. Upright compact growth. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Found by Herbert Mitchell (Helmsley, Yorkshire, England) about 1972.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 56 (1979) [as 'Eric Eason']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).

① Eric Easton, "Mr Mumby", was an employee of Herbert Michell.

*erica* — *Calluna erica* de Candolle

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*

☞ A. P. de Candolle & J. B. A. P. M. Lamark, *Flore française* III: 680 (1805; 3rd edn).

① From Greek erika, probably a species of heather.

*ericoides* — *Andromeda ericoides* Pallas

N synonym of *Cassiope ericoides* (Pallas) D. Don

☞ *Flora Rossica* I: 56, tab. 73 (1788); (*Edinburgh new philosophical Journal* 17: 158 (1834)).

① From *Erica*; -oides = like; heath-like.

*ericoides* — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *ericoides* Loudon

\* Habit of a heath.

☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 364 (1889).

① From *Erica*; -oides = like; heath-like.

*erigena* — *Erica erigena* R. Ross

N synonyms are *Erica mediterranea* and *Erica hibernica*.

☞ *Watsonia* 7: 164 (1969); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 99: 463 (1974).

① *Erigena* means 'of Irish birth', as in John Scotus *Eriugena* (or *Scotus Erigena*). Both spellings have been used (see J. J. O'Meara, *Eriugena*: 1-2, 1968: '... up to the eleventh or twelfth century ... *Erigena* and *Eriugena* meant 'of Irish birth'. The note in *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 99 is, therefore, irrelevant.

*erigena* — *Erica erigena* f. *erigena*

\* Flowers pink; foliage green.

① See under *Erica erigena*. An autonym.

*erikae* — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *erikae* Ascherson

\* 'Stems prostrate, creeping, flower spikes horizontally incurved, the flowers usually turned downwards, rarely white and the foliage normally glabrous, rarely densely hairy (forma *incana*). G. C. Druce (1911, 1912) mentioned this from Ireland and Britain, with 'a beautiful white-flowered form' in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland.

☞ P. Ascherson & P. Graebner, *Flora d. Nordostdeutschen Flachlandes*: 547 (1898-1899); *New phytologist* 10: 315 (1911); *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club*: 24-25 (1912); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940); *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983) [in error as var. *erika*]; D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 9 (1998).

① Named after Erika Stange, Frau Graebner (b. 8 November 1875) (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27).

Note: Beijerinck classified this as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *decumbens*

*eriophylla* — *Andromeda eriophylla* Persoon

N synonym of *Gaultheria ferruginea* (Persoon) Sleumer ex Burt

☞ *Synopsis plantarum* I: 482 (1805); *Flora neotropica* 66: 435 (1995).

① From Greek; erio- = hairy; phyllon = leaf.

**Erling** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Erling'

\* Dwarf; foliage light green. Looks like a ball of moss.

♥ Sport (witch's broom) on 'Martha Hermann'; found in Sweden by a friend of Mrs Brita Johansson about 1990.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 61, 64.

① Named after the finder's husband.

**Errigal Dusk** — *Erica mackaiana* 'Errigal Dusk'

Registered on 30 November 1984 by Dr E. C. Nelson. Registration No. 33

\* Barrel-shaped amethyst (H1) flowers, Aug-Sept, on dark green foliage. A strong growing plant with an upright habit. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by Dr E. C. Nelson (National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland) in 1978.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 67 (1985); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 56, 72 (1988); *Ericultura* 58: 21-22 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 90 (1992: 1st edn).

▲ W. F. Walsh, R. I. Ross & E. C. Nelson, *An Irish florilegium*: plate 15 [not named], pp 90-92 (1983).

① Errigal is the mountain at the foot of which Lough Nacung is situated; dusk was chosen because of the dusky purple colour of the corolla.



Ervillei — *Erica carnea* 'Ervillei'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii'

☐ *Gardeners' chronicle* 113: 144 (1943); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn).

erythrantha — *Erica azorica* var. *erythrantha* Hochstetter

N synonym of *Erica scoparia* subsp. *azorica*

\* 'Floribus roseis.'

☐ M. Seubert, *Flora Azorica*: 40 (1844); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 57 (1990) (as *erythrantha*).

① From Greek; erythros = red; anthos = flower.

erythrata — *Erica scoparia* var. *erythrata*

N typographic error: correct name *Erica scoparia* var. *erythrantha*

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn); \_\_, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).

erythrostigma — *Erica multiflora* f. *erythrostigma* L. Chodat

☐ *Bulletin de la société botanique de Genève* 15: 238 (1923).

① From Greek; erythros = red; stigma = mark or spot, but also stigma in botany.

erythrostyle — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *alba* subf. *erythrostyle* W. Beijerinck

\* Plants without hairs; flowers with white perianth and style and stigma 'more or less red'

☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 452 (1937); \_\_ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 138 (1940).

① From Greek; erythros = red; stylos = writing implement but also in botany the style.

erythrostyle — *Erica arborea* var. *erythrostyle*

N error: probably intended to be *Erica multiflora* f. *erythrostigma*

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Eshaness — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eshaness'

♥ Found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) and introduced by him before 1978.

☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 50 (1985).

① Named after a parish in Shetland.

Eskdale Baron — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Baron'

\* Cerise (H6) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) about 1970; introduced by G. Yates (Ambleside, Cumbria).

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 19 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983); \_\_ 89: 6 (1993); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 79 (1985).

① After the place where Don Richards lives.

Eskdale Blea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Blea'

\* Lavender (H3) flowers, July-Sept, with glossy mid-green foliage. Vigorous, open very erect habit. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) about 1970; introduced by G. Yates (Ambleside, Cumbria).

☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); *Der Heidegarten* 7: 19 (1980); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 192 (1990; 2nd edn).

① After the place where Don Richards lives. The derivation of Blea is not known.

Eskdale Blond — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Blond'

N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Blonde'

☐ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 20 (1976); *Der Heidegarten* 7: 19

Eskdale Blonde — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Blonde'

\* Mauve (H2; RHS 80C) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 30cm tall, 65cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) about 1970; introduced by G. Yates (Ambleside, Cumbria).

☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); *Der Heidegarten* 7: 19 (1980); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983); \_\_ 89: 6 (1993); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 192 (1990; 2nd edn).

① After the place where Don Richards lives. The significance of Blonde is not recorded.

Eskdale Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eskdale Gold'

\* White flowers, Aug-Oct, with golden yellow foliage throughout the year. Upright habit. Lighter than 'Celtic Gold'. 30cm tall, 30cm

♥ Seedling; found by Don Richards in his garden (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1990.

☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41, 67 (1991); \_\_ 3 (10): 62 (1992); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993).

① After the place where Don Richards lives, and foliage colour.

Eskdale Maggie — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Maggie'

\* Purple (H10; RHS 74B), June-Oct, with purple-green foliage throughout the year. Neat spreading habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) in the Pyrenees, south-western France, at about 1200m asl, about 1971; introduced by G. Yates (Ambleside, Cumbria).

☐ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 20 (1976); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 19 (1980); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983).

① After the place where Don Richards lives. The derivation of Maggie is not known.

Estrella Gold — *Erica x veitchii* 'Estrella Gold'

N typographic error or mistaken identification: correct name *Erica arborea* 'Estrella Gold'

☐ *Jardins de France*: 6-9 (December 1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 70 (1992)

Estrella Gold — *Erica arborea* 'Estrella Gold'

\* White flowers in profusion, April-May, with lime-green foliage with bright yellow new growth. Broad compact habit. 120cm tall, 75cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Sierra da Estrela, Coimbra, Portugal, in 1972 by M. Zwijnenburg; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) by 1974.

† AGM 1992

☐ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 475 (1974); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 28 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); \_\_ 2(8): 59 (1979); \_\_ 1996: 36; *Ericultura* 54: 6 (1984); \_\_ 89: 19 (1993); \_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988)

▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 36; B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La bruyère* 107 (1997); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1998; 2nd edn); D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 74 (1998).

① The name is derived from the place where the plant was found, but spelled incorrectly. Classified as *Erica arborea* f. *aureifolia*.

Estrelle — *Erica* 'Estrelle'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica arborea* 'Estrella Gold'

♥ Name on a label at Golden Acres Nursery (Yeovil, Somerset, England) on 8 May 1996; probably grown at Naked Cross Nursery.

☐ nursery label (no printed source recorded).

Euan Jones — *Erica erigena* 'Euan Jones'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Ewan Jones'

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (14): 7 (1985); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *The plant finder* 1989: 159 [in error under *Erica cinerea*].

eucalyptoides — *Andromeda eucalyptoides* Chamisso & Schlechtendahl

N synonym of *Agarista eucalyptoides* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl) G. Don

☐ *Linnaea* 1: 518-520 (1826); *Flora neotropica* 66: 341 (1995).

① From *Eucalyptus*; -oides = like; resembling *Eucalyptus*.



**Eva** — *Erica carnea* 'Eva'

- \* ? Seedling; raised by D. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) by 1995.
- ♥ Catalogue 1998/2000, Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ☐ Eva has not been identified.

**Evelijn** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Evelijn'

- \* Bud-flowerer; foliage dark green; buds lilac-pink, Aug-Oct.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the Ginkelse Heide, Arnhem, Netherlands, by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands); introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) in 1972.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 5: 6 (1972); \_\_\_ 97: 21 (1995) [as 'Evelyn']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [as 'Evelyn']; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn) [as 'Evelyn'].
- ☐ This name is a fantasy name; the cultivar was not named after any particular individual.

**Evelyn** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Evelyn'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Evelijn'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).

**Evelyn** — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Evelyn'

- \* Flowers white with pale pink tips to corolla
- ♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) about 1979.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 89: 12 (1993).
- ☐ Named after Mr Richards' second wife, Evelyn. This is a paronym of 'Evelijn' and thus contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.12).

**Evelyn Kirby** — *Erica vagans* 'Evelyn Kirby'

Registered on 20 August 1987 by Mrs Evelyn M. Kirby. Registration No. 51

- \* Shell-pink (H16; red-purple RHS 65D) flowers in long racemes.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs Evelyn M. Kirby in her garden at Iver Heath, Buckinghamshire, England, in 1985; not introduced into the trade.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 69 (1988)
- ☐ Named after the finder.

**Ewan Jones** — *Erica erigena* 'Ewan Jones'

Registered on 28 November 1977 by A. W. Jones. Registration No. 8

- \* Shell pink (H16) flowers, buds red, Mar-May, with lime-green foliage in summer, turning yellow in winter. In high magnesium soils it stays lime-green and becomes vigorous. 60cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Superba'; raised by A. W. Jones (Otters' Court, West Camel, Somerset, England) in 1973; introduced by Otters' Court Heathers in 1977.
- ☐ Catalogue 1977, Otters' Court Heathers; *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (2): 2 (1981) [name only]; \_\_\_ 5 (14): 8 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (1): 48 (1983); \_\_\_ 1999: 3; *Ericultura* 89: 24-25 (1993).
- ▲ [Botanica: 337 (1997) incorrect]; D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 80 (1998).
- ☐ Named after Dr E. W. G. Jones (b. 1970), elder son of A. W. and D. H. Jones.

**Exceter** — *Erica x veitchii* 'Exceter'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x veitchii* 'Exeter'
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 17: 39 (1985).

**Exeter** — *Erica x veitchii* 'Exeter'

- \* Sweetly scented white flowers, Mar-May, with light green foliage. Very floriferous. The least hardy of the hybrids. 125cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found on Messrs Veitch nursery (Coombe Wood Nurseries, Exeter, Devon, England) about 1900; introduced by Veitch & Sons in 1905. Given the name 'Exeter' in 1969.
- ▼ AM 1905
- ☐ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 375 (1969); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 145 (1974); *Ericultura* 54: 8 (1984).
- ☐ Named after the cathedral city of Exeter, Devon, where Veitch's main nursery was situated.

**extensa** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *extensa* W. Beijerinck

- \* Plant without hairs; shoots 'far extending, grows out in breadth'; flowers preceded by large number of bracts.
- ☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ☐ extensus = stretched out.

**Extra Rot** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Extra Rot'

- \* Very like 'Annemarie'.
- ♥ From Scholl in the late 1980s.
- ☐ D. McClintock card index.
- ☐ Derivation not known, but presumably German (rot = red).

**Eylas** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Eylas'

- ♥ Seedling; at Pitcairngreen Heather Farm (Perth, Scotland) by 1987.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 81: 13 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992).
- ☐ This was a nickname for Elise (Elizabeth) Mentply, an employee at the nursery.

**F. J. Chapple** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'F. J. Chapple'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred J. Chapple'
- ☐ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 34.

**F. S. Brown** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'F. S. Brown'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. F. Brown'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

**F. White** — *Erica cinerea* 'F. White'

- N mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'F. White'
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 189 (1964, 2nd revised edn)

**F. White** — *Erica x watsonii* 'F. White'

- N original name: *Erica x hybrida* 'F. White'
- \* White flowers, tipped lilac (H4, RHS 75D), July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Similar to 'Dawn' in habit but rather smaller flowers which are white with a pink blush. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Wych Heath near Wareham, Dorset, England, by F. White (then of Maxwell & Beale); introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1931.
- ☐ Catalogue 1931, Maxwell & Beale: 9 [as *E. x hybrida*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 57-59 (1988); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 160 (1974).
- ☐ F. White was employed by Maxwell & Beale when he collected the cultivar.

**fabellata** — *Erica cinerea* f. *fabellata*

- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 153 (1985) [name only].
- ☐ derivation not known.

**Fabiana** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fabiana'

- \* Similar to 'Sister Anne'
- ♥ Listed by Smith [no further details available] about 1954.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 133 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ☐ Fabiana has not been identified.

**Fada das Serras** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Fada das Serras'

Registered on 15 September 1987 by J. Tucker. Registration No. 54

- \* Lilac-pink (H11; red-purple 74D) flowers, July-Nov but may last into Dec, in long racemes; tall, loose growth. 90cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found below Caldas de Mouchique, Algarve, Portugal, by John R. Tucker (Worthing, Sussex, England) in 1983.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 69 (1988); *Ericultura* 71: 5 (1988).
- ☐ The Portuguese phrase means fairy of the mountain.



Fade das Serras — *Erica ciliaris* 'Fade das Serras'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Fada das Serras'

☞ *Ericultura* 71: 5 (1988).

Fairy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fairy'

\* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with pale straw-coloured foliage in summer, turning orange in winter. Compact. 20cm tall, 35cm

● Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.

♀ 'Anna'.

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 49 (1966, 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 181 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).

① Derivation not recorded.

Falling Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Falling Star'

\* Foliage grey-green; flowers white, Aug-Sept. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.

● Seedling; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebreek, Netherlands) about 1984; introduced by G. van Hoef (Bameveld, Netherlands) in 1988 under the name 'White Star'; re-named by Hoekert in 1990.

☞ *Ericultura* 79: 22 (1990); \_\_\_ 97: 24 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992).

① Alluding to the original name. The name 'White Star' is now used for a different cultivar, although it is arguable that the name changes indicated contravene the ICNCP (1995, Art. 10).

fasciata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *decumbens* subf. *fasciata* W. Beijerinck

\* Plants without hairs; main shoots broadened by fasciations which were fan-like, over 1cm across.

● Collected by J. Jansen near Nijmegen (Netherlands) in 1928. Beijerinck reported that this lost the fasciated shoots 'temporarily in culture', but that fasciated cuttings produced 'strongly fasciated plants'. Presumably now lost to cultivation?

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate IV, 4 (1940).

① fasciatus = fasciated.

fasciculata — *Andromeda fasciculata* Swartz

N synonym of *Lyonia jamaicensis* (Swartz) G. Don

☞ *Nova genera & species plantarum seu Prodrum* ...: 73 (1788); *Flora neotropica* 66: 266 (1995).

① fasciculatus = clustered.

fastigiata — *Calluna vulgaris* "fastigiata"

☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① fastigiatus = stiffly upright.

Fastigiata — *Erica ciliaris* 'Fastigiata'

● From Starborough Nursery (Edenbridge, Kent, England) via Plaxtol Nursery before 1987.

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

① fastigiatus = stiffly upright. A name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

fastigiata — *Andromeda fastigiata* Wallich

N synonym of *Cassiope fastigiata* (Wallich) D. Don

☞ *Asiatic research* 13: 394 (1820); (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 158 (1834)).

① fastigiatus = stiffly upright.

Fauna — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fauna'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandia' (an unacceptable name).

☞ *Ericultura* 39: 14 (1980); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only, as 'Faune'].

① It is argued that this name is derived from an everyday English word and thus is acceptable, and is not Latin and so contrary to the ICNCP.

Fawa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fawa'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fawy'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

Fawy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fawy'

\* Foliage orange, turning red in winter; with dark red flowers. Upright habit.

● Introduced in Scotland about 1987.

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 133 (1990, 2nd edn).

① Derivation not known.

Feldberg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Feldberg'

● Recorded in Botanischer Garten, Bremen, Germany, in 1998.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 44: 32 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 109.

① Derivation not known.

Felthorpe — *Erica cinerea* 'Felthorpe'

\* Lavender pink flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.

● Wild-collected; found at Felthorpe, Norfolk, England, by J. London, and introduced by Norwich Heather & Conifer Centre (Norwich, Norfolk) in 1978.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 72 (1984); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 239 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995).

① Named after the place where it was found.

Fenuosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fenuosa'

● Listed by William Drummond (Stirling, Scotland) in 1867.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

① Derivation not known, but perhaps an error for flexuosa.

ferax — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *clistanthes* subf. *ferax* W. Beijerinck

\* Plants without hairs; flowers open just enough to let the stigma free

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 131, p. 135 (1940).

① ferax = fertile.

ferruginea — *Andromeda ferruginea* Walter

N synonym of *Lyonia ferruginea* (Walter) Nuttall

☞ *Flora Caroliniana*: 138 (1788).

① ferrugineus = rusty.

Fersey Cherry Stevens — *Erica* 'Fersey Cherry Stevens'

N typographic and orthographic errors: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzey'

☞ *Jardins de France*: 6-9 (December 1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 70 (1992)

Note: Presumably a corruption of something like 'Furzey' ('Cherry Stevens') - the latter is a synonym of 'Furzey'

fertilis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *fertilis* W. Beijerinck

\* Plants without hairs; bud-flowers, with 8 sepals and gynoecium, but without corolla and stamens; bud-flowers open slightly at top and stigma is free.

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937) [as subf. *fertile*]; \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 134 (1940).

① fertilis = fertile. In *Calluna. A monograph* (1940) orthography is corrected.

Ferzeii — *Erica cinerea* 'Ferzeii'

N typographic error and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzey'

☞ Catalogue [undated, 1997], Wrenvale Nurseries (Ammanford, Dyfed, Wales).



**Feuerwerk — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Feuerwerk'**

Registered on 26 February 1987 by J. Krebs. Registration No. 49

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage tinted red and yellow in summer. Erect compact plant. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling growing near 'Mullion' with 'Boskoop' and 'Robert Chapman'; found at Baumschule (Hoyerhagen, Bremen, Germany) by Jürgen Krebs in 1983.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 68 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 133 (1990; 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 23 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① The German name means firework pertaining to the variegated foliage.

**Fiddler's Gold — *Erica cinerea* 'Fiddler's Gold'**

- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, July-Aug, with yellow-gold foliage with red tints. Brightest in spring. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling growing near 'Golden Hue' and 'Golden Drop'; found in J. E. B. (Edward) Plummer's garden at Fiddlestone Lodge, Burton in the Wirral, Cheshire, England; propagated at Liverpool University Botanic Gardens, Ness, Cheshire, before 1959.
- 🏆 AM 1970, AGM 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 43; \_\_\_ 1994: 11-13; \_\_\_ 1998: 5; *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 95: 118 (1970); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).
- ① Derived from the name of the garden, Fiddlestone.

**Fiddleston — *Erica vagans* 'Fiddleston'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Fiddlestone'
- 📖 Catalogue 1969, Oliver & Hunter (Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland).

**Fiddlestone — *Erica vagans* 'Fiddlestone'**

- \* Deep cerise (H6; RHS 63B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Fiddlestone Lodge, Burton in the Wirral, Cheshire, England, by J. E. B. (Edward) Plummer before 1959; named by Mr Plummer and introduced by Liverpool University Botanic Gardens, Ness, Cheshire.
- 🏆 AGM 1992.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 120 (1960, revised edn); *Ericultura* 64: 26 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 101 (1992: 1st edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 11-13; D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ① After the garden where it was found.
- Note: Probably now mixed with *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell' in cultivation.

**Fijn — *Erica carnea* 'Fijn'**

- \* Flowers lilac-pink; fine foliage; blooms profusely.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) before 1977.
- 📖 Catalogue [not dated, pre-1977], W. Haalboom; D. McClintock card index.
- ① Derivation not known.

**filifolia — *Erica umbellata* var. *filifolia***

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica umbellata* var. *filiformis*
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985) [name only].
- ① fili- = thread; folius = leaf, with thread-like leaves.

**filiformis — *Erica umbellata* var. *filiformis* Merino**

- \* Flores como en el tipo; ramas y ramillas muy delgadas y divergentes, hojas muy cortas y estrechas, casi setáceas.
- 📖 *Flora ... Galicia*: 258 (1906); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezos*: 61 (1948); *Flora Iberica* IV: 499 (1971).
- ① fili- = thread; -formis = like; thread-like.

**Finale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Finale'**

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunningdale'
- \* Amethyst (H1; RHS 74C) flowers, Oct-Nov, with dark green foliage. Spreading, erect habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England, by J. F. Letts (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts in 1969.
- 🏆 AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Van Beek'.
- 📖 Catalogue 1970-1971, J. F. Letts: 1; *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (8): 6 (1983) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 37-40 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Pertains to the late flowering period.

**Finding — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Finding'**

- \* Moss-like habit; bright green foliage; does not flower. This plant occasionally throws a reversion which is more vigorous and has mauve (H2) flowers. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on a nature reserve in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1977; introduced by Kramer in 1979.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 35: 9 (1979); \_\_\_ 44: 26 (1981); *Gartenpraxis* no 9: 9 (1982); Catalogue August 1983, P. G. Zwijnenburg: 7; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 58 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992).
- ① Finding is a foundling.

**Finding Deimern — *Erica tetralix* 'Finding Deimern'**

- \* White flowers, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Broad, upright habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport; found by H. Westermann (Bispingen-Borstel, Lüneburger Heide, Germany) in 1975.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 64 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 97 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

**Finding Wellner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Finding Wellner'**

- \* Flowers white. Looks very like 'Christina'.
- ♥ Seedling; found by W. Wellner about 1980; introduced by J. Kamps (Hamburg, Germany) in 1986.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992).
- ① Found by Herr Wellner.

**Fire King — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fire King'**

- \* Lavender (H3) flowers, July-Sept, with yellow foliage in summer deepening to orange-flame in the autumn. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Raised by John F. Letts (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by Clive Baula (Hardwicks Nurseries, Newick, Sussex) in 1978.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 65 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alludes to the foliage colours.

**Fire Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fire Star'**

- \* De eerste met lichtblauwe bloemen [corrected to lichtmauve] en lichtgeel loof, dat waarschijnlijk naar oranjerood zal verkleuren in het najaar.
- ♥ Found and introduced in 1986 by Darthuiser Boomkwekerijen, Leersum, Netherlands.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 67: 19 (1987); \_\_\_ 68: 16 (1988); \_\_\_ 97: 24 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992: 1st edn); Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, Heaths & Heathers (Shelton, Washington, U.S.A.): 14 [as 'Firestar'].
- ① Derivation not known. The name is composed of two separate words.

**Firebank — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Firebank'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Firebreak'
- 📖 Catalogue 1989, Bamcroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England).



**Firebreak** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Firebreak'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright red new growth in spring retained long into summer. Rest of foliage is dark green. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Corfe Mullen, Dorset, England) before by 1976.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 11 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Probably an allusion to the young foliage colour.

**Firefly** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Firefly'

- \* Deep mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with the foliage shades of terracotta in summer turning to a striking brick red in winter. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by C. Benson (Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England); introduced by C. Benson before 1977.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Punch's Dessert'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); *Ericultura* 48: 24 (1982) [as 'Fire Fly']; L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 125 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 17 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 161 (1995).
- ① Derivation not known. This name comprises one word, not two.

**fissa** — *Erica tetralix* var. *fissa* J. Morière

- \* 'Cor. fendue en 5 lobes.'
  - ☞ *Flora de Normandie*: 237 (1879; 5th edn); *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club*: 329 (1913); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 38; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 423 (1971); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (4): 6 (1986) [name only, as forma].
  - ▲ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: fig. 182 (1971).
  - ① fissus = split, cleft.
- Notes: Described and named as early as 1879 by J. Morière. Druce later published the name again, unaware of Morière's priority. G. C. Druce's variety was named using specimens from a plant found at 3000 ft altitude on Ben MacDhui, Scotland, by Seton Gordon. Has it ever been employed at *forma* level?

**fissidens** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'fissidens'

- ♥ Wild-collected in Warwickshire (England) in December 1914, and Caernarvonshire (Wales).
- ☞ herbarium label (no location recorded); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① fissus = split, cleft; fissidens = with split teeth.

**Flagelliformis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flagelliformis'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Flagelliformis'
- ♥ Name used in Darmstadt Botanic Garden (Germany) in 1976.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- ① flagelliformis = whip-like.

**Flamboyant** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flamboyant'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Flamboyant'
- ☞ *Arboretum Kalmthout index plantarum*: 12 (1988).

**Flame of Fire** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flame of Fire'

- \* 'Another class of Calluna has spring colouring only and one raised at Carryduff ... is true to its name ...'.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by J. W. Porter (Carryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) before 1960.
- ☞ Ulster garden handbook 1960: 46; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 31 (1984).
- ① See description.

**Flaming Silver** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flaming Silver'

- \* Lavender flowers, Aug-Sept, with grey foliage flecked with yellow and flame-coloured shoots. Upright habit.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silver Knight'; found at Twin Acre Nursery (Knutsford, Cheshire, England) before 1993.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40 [name only]; \_\_\_ 1995: 53; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994); \_\_\_ 98: 13 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the colour of the shoots and the parent plant 'Silver Knight'.

**Flamingo** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flamingo'

- \* Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. In spring, the new growth is pinkish red, definitely more red than 'Spring Torch'. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes before 1977.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 134 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Probably alluding to the colour of the young shoots.

**Flamingo** — *Erica cinerea* 'Flamingo'

- \* Rose pink (H7) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by U. Schumacher (Winnekendonk, Lower Rhine, Germany) by 1971.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 73 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10.
- ① Probably alluding to the colour of the flowers.

**Flatley** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flatley'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flatting'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

**Flatting** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flatting'

- \* Foliage bright green; flowers purple; Aug-Sept. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.
- ♥ Found in 1968 by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) and introduced before 1977.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992).
- ① Alluding to the habit.

**Flava** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flava'

- \* ? Flowers white.
- ♥ Recorded in the arboretum of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow, in 1995.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.
- ① flavus = yellow.

**flexuosa** — *Andromeda flexuosa*

- N synonym of *Gaultheria fragrantissima* Wallich
- ☞ [A catalogue of the ... plants ... of Ceylon (1824)]; Walpers, *Annales botanices systematicae* 1: 480 (1849).
- ① flexuosus = zigzag.

**flexuosa** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *flexuosa*

- ♥ Listed by W. Drummond (Stirling, Scotland) in 1867-1868.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].
- ① flexuosus = zigzag, tortuous.

**Flora** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flora'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Perestrojka'
- ☞ Catalogue 1995-1996, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 3.

**Flora** (CLL 20) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flora (CLL 20)'

- ♥ Clone CLL 20; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Karl Bückers (Goch-Nierswalde, Germany) on 31 August 1993; withdrawn on 8 March 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 10: 427 (Oct. 1993); \_\_\_ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); \_\_\_ 28 heft 5: 242 (May 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994); \_\_\_ 108: 15 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).
- ① Preliminary designation and proposed denomination. However this name could not be established under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17) for more than one reason.



Flora Plena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flora Plena'

N orthographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

- ♥ Listed as early as 1804 at the Dublin Society's Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (Ireland), as *Erica vulgaris*.
- 📖 J. Underwood, *A catalogue of plants ... in the Botanic Garden ... Glasnevin*: 42 (1804); Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale: 5; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 21, 26-27; List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.).

flora violaceo — *Erica cinerea* flora violaceo

N correct name *Erica cinerea* f. *cinerea*

- 📖 C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden*: 105 (1805).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; violaceus = violet. Orthographic error; flore violaceo would be correct.

Florae-plena — *Erica vulgaris* 'Florae-plena'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

- ♥ Name was used by J. Donn for double, pink-flowered plants.
- 📖 J. Donn, *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 262 (1845, 13th edn).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double). Orthographic error; flore pleno is correct.

Florae-plena alba — *Erica vulgaris* 'Florae-plena alba'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Plena'

- \* Double white.
- ♥ C. F. Waitz recorded white and pink, double-flowered *Calluna* in 1805 (under Plena). Donn (or his editor, P. N. Don) seems to have been the first to give a separate name to the white variant.
- 📖 J. Donn, *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 262 (1845; 13th edn).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double); albus = white. Orthographic error; flore pleno is correct.

Flore Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Alba'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* f. *alba*

- 📖 L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white. Orthographic error; name used at rank of "gartenformen" (= cultivar).

flore alba — *Erica ciliaris* "flore alba"

N correct name *Erica ciliaris* f. *albiflora*

- 📖 *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7 (1898).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white.

Flore Albo — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Albo'

N original name: *Erica vulgaris* flore albo

- 📖 J. Underwood, *A catalogue of plants ... in the Botanic Garden ... Glasnevin*: 42 (1804); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white.

Flore Albo — *Daboecia polifolia* 'Flore Albo'

N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *alba*

- \* 'Flowers white; June; plant to 2ft tall'; 'reinweiss bluhend':\*
- ♥ Listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery, Hamburg) as early as 1830 (as *Menziesia polifolia*; see Loudon 1838).
- 📖 *Magazine of natural history* 4: 167 (1831) [as *Menziesia polifolia* var. *flore-alba*]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: II: 1116; IV: 2650 (1838); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 532 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 366 (1868) [both as *Menziesia polifolia*]; Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham); 7; *Gartenflora* 47: 257\* (1898) [as *Boretta cantabrica*]; G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 22 (1899) [as *Boretta polifolia*].
- ▲ *Gartenflora* 47: tab. 1450b (1898) [as *Boretta cantabrica*]
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white. Sometime hyphenated. This name is not valid as a Latin varietal epithet, as first published.

flore albo — *Erica carnea* flore albo

N correct name *Erica carnea* f. *alba*

- 📖 C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden*: 254 (1805).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white.

flore albo — *Erica ciliaris* flore albo

N correct name *Erica ciliaris* f. *alba*

- 📖 A.-P. de Candolle, *Flore Francais* III: 678 (1815).

Flore Albo — *Erica cinerea* 'Flore Albo'

N correct name *Erica cinerea* f. *alba*

- ♥ Listed by at the Dublin Society's Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (Ireland) as early as 1804, and in 1827 by Backhouse (York) and in 1830 by J. Smith (Monkswood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).
- 📖 J. Underwood, *A catalogue of plants ... in the Botanic Garden ... Glasnevin*: 42 (1804); A.-P. de Candolle, *Flore Francais* III: 677 (1815); Catalogue 1827 Backhouse (York); Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white. This name is not valid at varietal level.

flore albo — *Erica terminalis* flore albo

N correct name *Erica terminalis* f. *albiflora*

- 📖 original source not traced; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white.

flore albo — *Erica tetralix* flore albo

N correct name *Erica tetralix* f. *alba*

- \* White-flowered.
- 📖 Catalogue 1783, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London); J. Underwood, *A catalogue of plants ... in the Botanic Garden ... Glasnevin*: 42 (1804); A.-P. de Candolle, *Flore Francais* III: 677 (1815); Catalogue 1827, Backhouse (York): 10.
- Ⓜ flos = flower; albus = white.

flore carneo — *Erica arborea* flore carneo

- 📖 A.-P. de Candolle, *Flore Francais* III: 677 (1815); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

- Ⓜ flos = flower; carneus = flesh-coloured. The name is unlikely to be valid.

flore carneo — *Erica carnea* flore carneo

? correct name *Erica carnea* 'Carnea'

- 📖 *Hortus Belvedereanus ... near Weimar* (1811) [not seen].
- Ⓜ flos = flower; carneus = flesh-coloured.

Flore Coccinea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Coccinea'

\* '... mit dunkelroten'.

- 📖 L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889).
- Ⓜ flos = flower; coccineus = red.

Flore Duple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Duple'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓜ flos = flower; duplex = double.

Flore Pallido — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pallido'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

- Ⓜ flos = flower; pallidus = pale. This is a pre-Linnaean descriptive phrase and not relevant to this register; however it was published in the format of a cultivar name by McClintock (1985).

Flore Plena Sport — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Plena Sport'

- \* Bloemen licht lilac (H4), gevuld, sept-okt, donkergroen loof; compact opgaand, 30 x 60 cm.
- ♥ Sport on 'Flore Pleno'; found at Cherrybank Gardens (Perth, Scotland) before 1993.

- 📖 source not traced.
- Ⓜ flos = flower; plenus = double. The use of the word sport in a name published after 1 January 1996 is contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.16).



**Flore Pleno** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

- N** basionym *Erica vulgaris* flore pleno  
 \* Double lavender (H3; RHS 75B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread. (Double-flowered; densely crowded inflorescence, corolla double, P.P.R. 5\*)  
 ♥ The history of double-flowered *Calluna vulgaris* is very complicated; William Curtis (Brompton, London, England) apparently had a plant as early as 1789. The name 'Flore Pleno' appears to have been first published in France in 1814.  
 ♣ AM 1929.  
 ☞ G. L. M. du Mont Courset, *Le botaniste cultivateur*. suppl. VII: 18 (1814; 2nd edn); G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 28 (1825) [as *E. vulgaris*]; J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [award]; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 53 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992; 1st edition).  
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*. plates 86, 102 (1974).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double. It is at least debatable that the name 'Flore Pleno' is not now properly applied.

**Flore Pleno** — *Erica mackaiana* 'Flore Pleno'

- N** correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'  
 ☞ *The garden* 67: x (25 March 1905) [as *E. tetralix*]; *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 23: 91 (1905) [as *E. tetralix* subsp. *mackaiana* flore pleno]; Catalogue [c.1914] Cunningham & Fraser (Edinburgh, Scotland); *Irish gardening* 9: 184 (1914) [as *E. mackaia*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 265 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Floreplo'].  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double.

**Flore Pleno** — *Erica tetralix* 'Flore Pleno'

- N** correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'  
 ♥ 'At a recent meeting of the Edinburgh Botanical Society ... a highly interesting description of Crawford's Heath (*Erica tetralix* fl. pl.) was given ... The existence of this double variety of *E. tetralix* is not yet widely known ...'  
 ☞ *The garden* 67: x\* (25 March 1905) (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 33-39 for discussion).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double.

**Flore Pleno** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Flore Pleno'

- N** mistaken identification: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'  
 ☞ Parey, *Blumgartner* II: 292 (1962); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**flore pleno** — *Erica tetralix* f. *flore pleno*

- N** synonym of *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'  
 ☞ *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles* for 1913: 329 (1914).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double. An illegitimate *forma* name because it is composed of two words.

**Flore Pleno** — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *mackayi* 'Flore Pleno'

- N** correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'  
 ☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 23: 91 (1905) [name only]; *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* 2 (6): 63 (1946) (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 33-39 for discussion).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double.

**flore pleno** — *Erica mackayi* var. *flore pleno*

- N** correct name *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*  
 ☞ *Trees & shrubs hardy in the British Isles* I: 522 (1914).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double. The varietal name is illegitimate because it comprises two words.

**flore pleno** — *Erica multiflora* flore pleno

- ☞ *Hortus Breiterianus* (Leipzig): 139 (1817).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double

**flore pleno** — *Erica vagans* flore pleno

- \* Two plants. The corolla in each is replaced by a rosette of bracts and the peduncle covered with scattered bracts.  
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Dr Renuus Kempthorne on 25 August 1932, who sent specimens to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Not cultivated as far as can be ascertained.  
 ☞ *Report for 1933 of the Botanical Society & Exchange Club of the British Isles* 10: 477 (1934); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 40 [name in double inverted commas]; *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998) [rank given is f.]  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double.

**Flore Pleno Albo** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno Albo'

- N** basionym *Erica vulgaris* flore pleno alba  
 \* White-flowered ('Blumen rosenroth oder selten weiss.\*\*) 'Fleurs double, blanche'.  
 ♥ Double white *Calluna* seems to have been first recorded in 1805 by Waitz who used the epithet *plena* for both white and pink variants. The first to give a separate name (*florae-plena alba*) to the white was apparently J. Donn in 1845.  
 ☞ A. Jacques & J. Héringq, *Flore des jardins de l'Europe*: 599 (1848).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double; albus = white.

**Flore Pleno Roseo** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno Roseo'

- N** basionym: *Erica vulgaris* flore pleno roseo  
 \* 'Fleurs doubles roses.'  
 ♥ This name served to distinguish pink from white double-flowered plants, but 'Flore Pleno' was generally applied to pink variants as early as 1814.  
 ☞ A. Jacques & J. Héringq, *Flore des jardins de l'Europe*: 599 (1848).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = double; poseus = pink.

**flore purpureo** — *Erica carnea* flore purpureo

- ☞ *Hortus Belvedereanus ...near Weimar* (1811).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; purpureus = purple.

**flore rubra** — *Erica carnea* flore rubra

- N** correct name *Erica carnea* f. *carnea*  
 ☞ C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden*: 254 (1805).  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; ruber = red.

**flore rubro** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Rubro'

- N** basionym: *Erica vulgaris* flore rubro  
 ♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).  
 ☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; ruber = red.

**Flore Rubro** — *Erica carnea* 'Flore Rubro'

- N** orthographic (or typographic) error for 'Flore Rubra'; correct name *Erica carnea* f. *carnea*  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 150 (1985).

**Flore Violaceo** — *Erica cinerea* 'Flore Violaceo'

- N** correct name *Erica cinerea* f. *cinerea*  
 \* Flowers 'violett-lilla'.  
 ♥ A name used as early as 1805 by C. F. Waitz as *flora violaceo* (q.v.).  
 ☞ *Annalen de blumenmisterei* 1 (1825) [reproduced in *Der Heidegarten* 6: 4 (1979)].  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; violaceus = violet.

**Flore-plena** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore-plena'

- N** typographic or orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'  
 ☞ *The garden* 29: 533 (5 June 1886); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].  
 Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double).



*flore-pleno* — *Erica tetralix* var. *flore-pleno* I. B. Balfour

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*

☞ *The garden* 67: x (1905).

Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double). An invalid name being composed of two words.

*flore-pleno* — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *mackayi* var. *flore-pleno* I. B. Balfour

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*

☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh*, (April) 1905, 23: 91.

Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double). An invalid name being composed of two words.

Floribunda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floribunda'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii'

☞ G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 23 (1899); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn).

Ⓛ floribundus = flowering profusely.

Note: Dieck gave "Foxii h. angl." as a synonym.

*floribunda* — *Andromeda floribunda* Pursh ex Simms

N basionym for *Pieris floribunda* (Pursh ex Simms) Bentham & Hooker

☞ *Curtis's botanical magazine*: tab. 1566 (1813).

▲ *Curtis's botanical magazine*: tab. 1566 (1813).

Ⓛ floribundus = flowering profusely.

*floribunda* — *Erica cinerea* var. *floribunda* Merino

\* 'Ramulis floriferis pluris, dense confertis ... corollis roseo-violasceis.'

♥ Described from a specimen collected at San Estobar de Ribas del sul y los Peares, Spain.

☞ *Flora ... de Galicia*: 255 (1906).

Ⓛ floribundus = flowering profusely.

*floribunda* — *Erica vagans* var. *floribunda* Froebel

♥ Introduced by 1920.

☞ Catalogue 146, Otto Froebel (Zurich, Switzerland): 7 (1920); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only];

Ⓛ floribundus = flowering profusely.

Floribus Argentens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floribus Argentens'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floribus Argenteis'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

Floribus Argenteis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floribus Argenteis'

N original name *Erica vulgaris floribus argenteis*

♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).

☞ (Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only under *Erica vulgaris*]).

Ⓛ flos = flower; argenteus = silver.

Floribus Plenis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floribus Plenis'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double).

Floriferous — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floriferous'

\* White flowers; Aug-Sept. Bright green foliage. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K54); found on St Kilda by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1966.

☞ *Ericultura* 80: 15 (1991).

Ⓛ This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.11) because it consists solely of a descriptive adjective.

Florrie Spicer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Florrie Spicer'

Registered on 22 September 1995 by Mrs W. E. S. Bamford. Registration No. 131

\* Habit compact, erect; foliage yellow-green in summer; flowers single, white with gold-chestnut anthers, Aug-Sept. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found on Haythorne Nursery (Verwood, Dorset, England) by Mrs W. E. S. Bamford in 1990.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 60, 64; \_\_\_ 1997: 72.

Ⓛ Named after Mrs Bamford's mother.

Fokko — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fokko'

Registered on 26 February 1987 by J. Krebs. Registration No. 50

\* Double shell-pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow tipped shoots. Compact habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread. ♥ Sport on 'County Wicklow'; found by Jürgen Krebs in 1983 at Baumschule (Hoyerhagen, Bremen, Germany); named and introduced by Krebs in 1985.

☞ *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (September 1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 69 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 32 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the finder's youngest son.

foliacea-torta — *Calluna vulgaris* *foliacea-torta*

☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Ⓛ foliaceus = leafy; tortus = twisted.

Folliis Argentea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Folliis Argentea'

♥ Listed by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Ireland).

☞ Catalogue 54 (1902), Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 82 (1998).

Ⓛ folius = leaf; argenteus = silver.

Folliis Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Folliis Aurea'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *aurea*

\* 'Golden.'

♥ In cultivation by 1868.

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, J. Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 14 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; Catalogue 54 (1902), Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry).

Ⓛ folius = leaf; aureus = golden yellow. Orthographic error.

Folliis Aureis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Folliis Aureis'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *aurea*

♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) in 1830.

☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only under *Erica vulgaris*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ folius = leaf; aureus = golden yellow.

Folliis Cuprea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Folliis Cuprea'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cuprea'

☞ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 10.

Ⓛ folius = leaf; cupreus = copper. Orthographic error.

foliis hirsutis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *foliis hirsutis* Willdenow

☞ *Species plantarum* II, 1: 374 (1799).

Ⓛ folius = leaf; hirsutus = hairy. This is an invalid name, being composed of two words.

foliis patulis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *foliis patulis* Willdenow

☞ *Species plantarum* II, 1: 374 (1799).

Ⓛ folius = leaf; patulus = spread. This is an invalid name, being composed of two words.

foliis squarrosis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *foliis squarrosis* Willdenow

☞ *Species plantarum* II, 1: 374 (1799).

Ⓛ folius = leaf; squarrosus = rough to touch. This is an invalid name, being composed of two words.



**Foliis Variegatis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foliis Variegatis'

- N** basionym: *Erica vulgaris foliis variegatis*  
 \* 'variegated'; outer calyx or bracts coloured, flowers \*\*P. 3  
 \* In gardens under this name by 1825; Beijerinck cited Loudon (1838) and Don (1834) as authors for 'Foliis Variegatis'.  
 [ ] G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaevus Woburnensis*: 28\* (1825) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; *Hortus Epsomensis*, 1828; P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only]; Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869); Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham).  
 [ ] folius = leaf; variegatus = variegated.  
 Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *Calluna vulgaris* f. *variegata* Regel.

**Foliis Variegatis Argenteis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foliis Variegatis Argenteis'

- N** basionym *Erica vulgaris foliis variegatis argenteis*  
 \* Listed in 1830 by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).  
 [ ] Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The Gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only, in error as 'Foliis Variegatis Argeteis'].  
 [ ] folius = leaf; variegatus = variegated; argenteus = silver.

**fontanesiana** — *Andromeda fontanesiana* Steudel

- N** synonym for *Leucothoë fontanesiana* (Steudel) Sleumer  
 [ ] *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 88 (1840, 2nd edn).  
 [ ] After the French botanist René Louiche Desfontaines (1750-1833).

**Forcie** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Forcie'

- \* Specimen from Wezelenburg Nursery (Hazerswoude, Netherlands).  
 [ ] herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).  
 [ ] Derivation not known.

**Forest Flame** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Forest Flame'

- \* Compact.  
 \* Introduced by C. J. Qualm (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1984.  
 [ ] *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986) [Name only]; \_\_ 72: 26 (1989); \_\_ 97: 24 (1995).  
 [ ] Derivation not known.

**Formentor** — *Erica multiflora* 'Formentor'

- Registered on 31 December 1997 by D. J. Small. Registration No. 145**  
 \* Short racemes of white flowers held delicately on long arching pedicels, Sept- Nov, with light green foliage. Compact rounded habit. 90cm tall, 100cm spread.  
 \* Wild-collected; found and selected by D. J. Small (Denbeigh Heather Nurseries, Creting St May, Ipswich) on the Formentor Peninsula, Mallorca, Spain, in 1984.  
 [ ] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 70.  
 [ ] Named after the place where it was found.

**formosa** — *Andromeda formosa* Wallich

- N** synonym of *Pieris formosa* (Wallich) D. Don  
 [ ] *Asiatic researches* 13: 395 (1820); (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 159 (1834)).  
 [ ] formosus = handsome.

**formosissima** — *Andromeda formosissima* Bartram

- N** synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd  
 [ ] *Travels in North & South Carolina & Georgia* 5: 24, 172, 303 (1791).  
 [ ] formosissimus = very handsome.

**forskalii** — *Erica forskalii* Vitman

- N** synonym of *Erica vagans* or *Erica manipuliflora*  
 [ ] *Summa Plantarum* II: 414 (1789); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965)  
 [ ] After the Swedish botanist Pehr Forsskål (1732-1763).

**Forsteri** — *Erica cinerea* 'Forsteri'

- \* Name on a plant at Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex, England) in 1986, but was entirely due to a misplaced label.  
 [ ] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); \_\_ 3 (6): 57 (1988).

**Forstgarten** — *Erica cinerea* 'Forstgarten'

- N** correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Peñáz'  
 \* Name used on plants seen in Dresden (Germany) in 1984.  
 [ ] *Der Heidegarten* 17: 10 (1985).  
 [ ] Derivation not known.

**Fort Bragg** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fort Bragg'

- Registered on 2 September 1999 by Homer L. Ferguson. Registration No. 156**  
 \* Yellow foliage; flowers pale purple (H10), Aug-Sept. Low-growing, and spreading, to 30cm tall, to 45cm broad.  
 \* Chance seedling, found under 'Foxhollow Wanderer', by Homer Ferguson (Fort Bragg, California, U.S.A.) in 1994.  
 [ ] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 107.  
 [ ] Named after the Californian town where it was found.

**Fortyniner Gold** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fortyniner Gold'

- Registered on 8 November 1995 by Mrs R. Daneri. Registration No. 139**  
 \* Habit open, erect, 40cm tall, 45cm wide; foliage lime/yellow with gold tips throughout the year; flowers single, white, in racemes up to 25cm long, from August to late October.  
 \* Sport on 'Long White'; found by Colonel J. B. Thompson in his garden at Manchester, California, U.S.A. in 1991; introduced by Heather Heaven (Humboldt County, California, U.S.A.) in 1995.  
 [ ] Catalogue 1995, Heather Heaven; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; \_\_ 1996: 61 [hyphenated, in error, as 'Forty-niner Gold']; \_\_ 1997: 72 [correction]; *Heather news* 19 (1): 4 (1996); \_\_ 22 (3): 10 (1999) [as 'Forty Niner Gold'].  
 \* D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1998; 2nd edn).  
 [ ] Named in allusion to the California gold rush of 1849. The first word is not hyphenated.

**Fox Fairy** — *Erica carnea* 'Fox Fairy'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow Fairy'  
 \* Listed by Glendoick Nursery (Perthshire, Scotland) in 1976.  
 [ ] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**Fox Hollow** — *Erica cinerea* 'Fox Hollow Mahogany'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Foxhollow Mahogany'  
 [ ] List 1972, Sheriffston Gardens (Elgin, Moray, Scotland).

**Foxfollow** — *Erica carnea* 'Foxfollow'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow'  
 [ ] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**Foxhole Wanderer** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhole Wanderer'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollow Wanderer'  
 [ ] T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 134 (1990; 2nd edn).

**Foxhollar Wanderer** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollar Wanderer'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollow Wanderer'  
 [ ] Catalogue 1967-1968, Hardy Plant Nurseries (Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland): 2.

**Foxhollow** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollow'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollow Wanderer'  
 [ ] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1974: 35 [name only]; \_\_ 2 (10): 74 (1981).  
 Note: In *Yearbook* 2 (10): 74 the entry reads "Delete Foxhollow (Calluna 1974)."



**Foxhollow — *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow'**

- \* Heliotrope (H12) to shell-pink (H16) flowers, depending on the exposure to the sun, Jan-Apr, with yellow foliage tipped bronze for most of the year, which deepens to orange-red in very cold weather. Vigorous spreading habit. 41cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling amongst 'Aurea'; found at Foxhollow (Windlesham, Surrey, England) by J. F. Letts by 1969; introduced by J. F. Letts.
- ♀ AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (20): 18 (14 November 1969); Catalogue 1970-1971, J. F. Letts: 1; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 136 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 61-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 20
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 24 (1974); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990)
- ① Named after the finder's home and nursery.

**Foxhollow Fairy — *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow Fairy'**

- \* Flowers, Dec-Apr, on first opening have a bicolor effect with the corolla near white (pale H16) and the calyx pink (H8) before the flower ages to pink (H8). Mid-green foliage. Trailing habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, perhaps from "the two Springwoods" (i.e. 'Springwood White' and 'Springwood Pink'); found by J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) and introduced by him about 1960.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 44 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 25 (1964); \_\_\_ 74 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the finder's home and nursery.

**Foxhollow Mahogany — *Erica cinerea* 'Foxhollow Mahogany'**

- \* Ruby (H5; RHS 61A) flowers, July-Nov, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found east of St Ives, Cornwall, England, by J. F. Letts (Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1964.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 31 (1964); \_\_\_ 85 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 54 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 35, 36 (1999) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 72 (1974).
- ① Named after the finder's home and nursery, and the foliage colour.

**Foxhollow Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow Pink'**

- \* Foliage green; similar to 'Pink Spangles'.
- ♥ Sport on 'Foxhollow'; found at Pépinières Renault (Gorron, Mayenne, France) before 1995.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 69.
- ① Named after the finder's home and nursery, and the flower colour.

**Foxhollow Wanderer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxhollow Wanderer'**

- \* Prostrate; dense rich green foliage; long spikes of purple flowers. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on an old copper mine in Cornwall, England, before 1963 by Mr and Mrs J. F. Letts (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1963.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 52 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (3): 73 (1985); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 14 (1964); \_\_\_ 57 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the finders' house; and after the prostrate habit.

**Foxholly — *Erica carnea* 'Foxholly'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Foxholme — *Erica tetralix* 'Foxholme'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Foxhome'
- ☞ Catalogue 1965-1966, James Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 8; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 283 (1990; 2nd edn)

**Foxhome — *Erica tetralix* 'Foxhome'**

- \* Cerise (H6; RHS 63A) flowers, June-Oct, with grey foliage. Particularly neat, compact habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ ? Wild-collected; found at Foxhome near Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire, England, by F. J. Chapple about 1960.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 111 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 101 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).
- ① Named after the home of a Dr Fuchs.

**Foxii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii'**

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* foxii
- \* Foliage mid-green; flowers purple (H10), Aug-Sept. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1867.
- ♀ HC 1961
- ☞ Catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 14 [name only]; *The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888) [as 'Foxi']; L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 399 (1903) [as 'foxi']; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 63 (1955; 2nd edn).
- ① Unlikely, as often stated, to have been named after Walter Fox (1858-1934) as he would only have been 9 years old when it was introduced to cultivation! There are numerous other Foxes who could be the discoverer, but no likely person has been identified.  
Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana* subf. *compacta*.

**foxii — *Erica foxii***

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii'
- ☞ Catalogue 1883, J. Backhouse (York): 16.

**Foxii Floribunda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii Floribunda'**

- \* Bright mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with emerald-green foliage. Forms a tiny mound. 15cm tall, 20cm spread.
- ☞ Catalogue 1911, James Backhouse & Son (York); *Journal of horticulture* 62 (ser. 3): 451 (18 May 1911); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 70 (1955; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996).
- ① For 'Foxii', see under *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii'; floribundus = flowering profusely.

**Foxii Nana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii Nana'**

- N basionym *Erica vulgaris* 'Foxii Nana'
- \* 'very dwarf' with purple flowers; 'a little larger and looser' than 'Minima'. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♀ AM 1962
- ♀ 'Heidepracht'; 'Salland'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 67\* (1927); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); \_\_\_ 91: 12, 15 (1993); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992; 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 83, 107 (1974); *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① For 'Foxii' see under *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii'; nanus = small.  
Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana* subf. *compacta*.

**Foxii nana Letts Form — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii nana Letts form'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole' or *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Dome'
- ☞ List [1983], Hardwick's Nursery (Newick, Sussex).
- ① This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it contains the word form.

**Foxii, Letts Form — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii, Letts Form'**

- N correct names: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole' or *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Dome'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) because it contains the word form.



**Foya** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foya'

- \* Pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with green-gold foliage in summer turning orange-red in winter. Upright habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 18 (1992).
- ① Derivation not known.

**Frances** — *Erica cinerea* 'Frances'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Frances' Variety
- \* 'A splendid new heather with large spikes of cerise flowers, and very dark-green foliage.' [RHS 66C]. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Corfe Mullen, Dorset, England, before 1921; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1921.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 4; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 53\* (1927); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27; \_\_\_ 1998: 10 [name only].
- ① Named after the finder, a maid employed by the Maxwell family.

**Frances Gray** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frances Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'French Grey'
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn).

**Frances' Variety** — *Erica cinerea* 'Frances' Variety'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Frances'
- ☞ Catalogue 1921, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 9; (\_\_\_ 1925: 4).
- ① This was the original name published by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) but by 1925 the company had changed the name to 'Frances'.

**Francis** — *Erica cinerea* 'Francis'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Frances'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**Francis Grey** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Francis Grey'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'French Grey'
- ♥ Named use in the Netherlands before 1964.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992: 1st edn).

**Frankreich** — *Erica cinerea* 'Frankreich'

- N original name *Erica cinerea* 'Frankrijk'
- \* Flowers rose-lilac (RHS 84B), July-Sept. Foliage light green; 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Rambouillet, south of Paris, France, before 1982; introduced in 1982 by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands). Apparently sold for a number of years under the name *Erica cinerea* 'Frankrijk', but not to be confused with 'Frankrijk' of Zwijenburg (see below).
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 32: 68-69\* (1995); *Ericultura* 57: 15 (1985) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 153 (1985) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10 [name only].
- ① Found in France. This name is acceptable for Bakhuyzen's cultivar.

**Frankrijk** — *Erica cinerea* 'Frankrijk'

- \* Bright purple-pink ('helder paarsroze') flowers.
- ♥ Not to be confused with 'Frankreich'/'Frankrijk' of Bakhuyzen. Wild-collected; found during 1969 in France, by M Zwijenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands); introduced by P. Zwijenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 57: 15 (1985) [name only]; \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995) [name only]; *Dendroflora* 32: 69\* (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 74 (1992).
- ① Found in France. It is arguable that this name has priority and if one name must be rejected, then 'Frankreich' is the later one.

**Frankryk** — *Erica cinerea* 'Frankryk'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Frankrijk'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 25: 52 (1989); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 239 (1990; 2nd edn); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 192 (1995).

**Frauke** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frauke'

- N nursery name (anmeldename) for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'
- ♥ Kramer \$
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.
- ① See also 'Schneeglockchen'.

**Freak** — *Erica cinerea* 'Freak'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'The Freak'
- ☞ (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 54 (1984)).
- Note: Miss Waterer has a series of plants known as Freaks, numbered 1 to 10. The first six were *E. cinerea* abnormalities.

**Fred Chapple** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred Chapple'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred J. Chapple'
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (3): 5 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); *Heather news* 19 (3): 3 (1996).

**Fred Corston** — *Erica cinerea* 'Fred Corston'

- \* Pale cerise (H6) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Compact habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey, England) in 1954; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) in 1965.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 [1968]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only].
- ① Frederick H. D. Corston was a director of Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) from 1968.

**Fred I. Chapple** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred I. Chapple'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred J. Chapple'
- ☞ Catalogue 1982, Oliver & Hunter (Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland).

**Fred J. Chapple** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fred J. Chapple'

- \* Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dull, dark green foliage which in spring has tips of red, cream and pink. 35cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by F. J. Chapple (Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire, England) about 1948; introduced by Chapple in 1961.
- ☞ AM 1961.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 87 (1952); \_\_\_ 78 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; \_\_\_ 1971: 26; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969).
- ① Named after the finder, F. J. Chapple, author of *The heather garden*, and President of The Heather Society from its formation (1963) until 1971.

**Frederick's Orange** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frederick's Orange'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Terrick's Orange'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

**Fréjus** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fréjus'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hortulanus Janssen'
- \* Flowers light mauve (RHS 84B); foliage bright green. 50cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Fréjus, France, by Prof. H. J. Venema; introduced by the University of Wageningen Arboretum (Netherlands) in 1968.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 5: 4 (1972); \_\_\_ 97: 21 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after place where it was found.



**Freke** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Freke'

- ♥ Introduced in 1984, but by whom is not recorded.\*
- 📖 *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985) [name only]; \_\_\_ 97: 24\* (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): (1991).
- Ⓞ A pet name for Frederick or Fredrika.

**French Gray** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'French Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'French Grey'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 47, 143 (1985); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 136 (1987).

**French Grey** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'French Grey'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with glabrous, green foliage. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Scotland by Betty Baum (of Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) before 1966; found at the same time as 'Betty Baum'.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [as 'French Gray']; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓞ 'The name is not descriptive of foliage.'
- Note: In *Ericultura* 111: 24-28 (1998) this is said to be a sport on 'Betty Baum'.

**French White** — *Erica vagans* 'French White'

- \* Off-white flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 20cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1967.
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 19 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 101 (1992: 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓞ An allusion to the flower colour.

**Frieking** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frieking'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fire King'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Fritz Kircher** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fritz Kircher'

- \* Bud-flowerer; with long spikes of purplish pink buds (H9; RHS 72B) fading to white at the base, Aug-Dec, with mid-green (RHS 137B) foliage. A neat, compact, erect plant. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Raised by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) before 1993. Clone CLL 36; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 30 November 1993; EU rights granted on 1 September 1997.
- ♀ 'Martha'.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 37 (1995); \_\_\_ 40: 14 (1996); *Ericultura* 98: 13 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 64 [name only].
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 37 (1995).
- Ⓞ Named after Fritz Kircher, founder and President, Gesellschaft der Heidefreunde in honour of his 80th birthday. Preliminary designation was "Lila 314".
- Note: Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

**frondosa** — *Andromeda frondosa* Pursh

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) de Candolle
- 📖 *Flora Americae septentrionalis* 1: 295 (1814); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- Ⓞ frondosus = leafy.

**Früe Rote** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Früe Rote'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frühe Rote'; synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alportii Praecox'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

**Frühe Rote** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Frühe Rote'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alportii Praecox'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓞ The German name means dawn (early morning) red.

**Fruhlingsservis** — *Erica carnea* 'Fruhlingsservis'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Winterfreude'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

**fucata** — *Erica fucata* Thunberg

- N synonym of *Erica scoparia*
- ♥ Listed by Conrad Loddiges (Hackney, London, England) in 1826.
- 📖 *Dissertatio botanica de Erica*: 6, 15-16 [no. 9] (1785); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 15-18 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- Ⓞ Fucatus = painted, coloured, stained.

**fuscens** — *Erica tetralix* var. *fuscens*

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* var. *fuscens*
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985) [name only].

**Fulgida** — *Erica cinerea* 'Fulgida'

- \* Flowers red, June-Aug. Foliage dark green. Loose, bushy habit, to 10ins tall.
- ♥ Listed about 1980 by Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.). It is most improbable that this plant has any connection, despite the name (see below) with Regel's variety.
- 📖 List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.); *The Hillier manual of trees and shrubs*: 161 (1991: 6th edn) [name only].
- Ⓞ fulgidus = brightly coloured. This name does not contravene the ICNCP, although in Latin and apparently published after 1959, as long as it has Regel's name as a basionym.
- Note: Hillier (1991) gives 'Coccinea' as the correct name.

**fulgida** — *Erica cinerea* var. *fulgida* Regel

- 📖 *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Eriken*: 151 (1843); A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 745 (1940).
- Ⓞ fulgidus = brightly coloured, shining.
- Note: Placed by Rehder in synonymy under *Erica cinerea* var. *coccinea*.

**Full-leaved** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Full-leaved'

- ♥ Listed in early 1800s by Thomas Hayes.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only; no source recorded].
- Note: The history noted above is probably incorrect; Hayes was a nurseryman in the early 1900s.

**Furzey** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzey'

- N basionym *Erica carnea* 'Furzey'
- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Dec-May, deepening with age to heliotrope (H12). Dark green foliage with pink tips in spring. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Furzey Gardens (Minstead, Lyndhurst, Hampshire, England) by Captain Dalrymple; introduced by John F. Letts (Windlesham, Surrey) by 1963.
- ♀ AM 1968, AGM 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25 [as *E. carnea* 'Furzey']; \_\_\_ 1965: 11; \_\_\_ 1969: 44; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 115 (1964; 2nd revised edn) [as *E. carnea*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 91 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 17 (1974).
- Ⓞ Named after the garden in which it originated.

**Furzy** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzey'
- 📖 Catalog 1984, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 7.

**fuscens** — *Erica tetralix* var. *fuscens* Merino

- N synonym of *Erica mackaiana*
- 📖 *Flora ... de Galicia*: 253 (1906); *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* 2 (6): 63 (1946).
- Ⓞ fuscens = becoming dark or dark brown.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985) has 'fuscens'.



Fuxhollow — *Erica carnea* 'Fuxhollow'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Foxhollow'  
 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12 (1999).

G. E. Sutcliffe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'G. E. Sutcliffe'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alys Sutcliffe'  
 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 136 (1990; 2nd edn).

G. Ford — *Erica cinerea* 'G. Ford'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Ford'  
 Copeland, H.W. (1963) *Arnoldia* 23 (7): 106; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

G. Jersjøen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'G. Jersjøen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gjersjøen'  
 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 136 (1990; 2nd edn).

G. Osmond — *Erica cinerea* 'G. Osmond'

- \* [RHS B4B] An improvement on 'Pallida', with ebony sepals and flower stalks. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.  
 Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by George Osmond by 1924; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929.  
 Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; \_\_\_ 1998: 5; *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995).  
 Named after George Osmond who worked at Maxwell & Beale in the 1920; later he established his own nursery at Wickwar, Wootton under Edge (Gloucestershire).

G. Osmund — *Erica cinerea* 'G. Osmund'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'G. Osmond'  
 Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; \_\_\_ [1945], Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6.  
 Typographic error, but used consistently in their catalogues from 1929 by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset).

G. Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'G. Rendall'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 60 (1979).

G. Stevens — *Erica x darleyensis* 'G. Stevens'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Furzey'  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 67 (1980).  
 The identity of G. Stevens is not known.

Gaia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gaia'

Registered on 13 January 2000 by Brita Johansson. Registration No. 161

- \* Broad spreading, strictly upright habit, very dark green foliage, flowers deep reddish-purple (H13 crimson), Aug-Sept, single. Very hardy (it survived the disastrous winter in Sweden in 1995-1996). This plant has darker flowers and foliage than others seen.  
 Seedling: raised by Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden).  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 108.  
 Gaia was the Greek earth goddess and first mother of all the Greek gods.

galaica — *Erica erigena* var. *galaica* Goday & Mansart

- Anales real academia de Farmacia* 38: 95-106 (1973); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).

Galicía — *Erica mackaiana* 'Galicía'

- \* Deep magenta flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.  
 Wild-collected; found in Galicía, north-western Spain, by David McClintock, Dr E. C. Nelson and D. Small in 1982; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creting St Mary, Ipswich, England) in 1990.  
 Moorea 8: 41-44 (1990); *Ericultura* 79: 24 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 67 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 90 (1992: 1st edn); *Botanica*: 338 (1997).  
 Named after the Spanish province where it was gathered.

gallifera — *Erica arborea* var. *gallifera* M. Lojaccono Pojero

- N *nomen nudum*.  
*Flora Sicula* II (2): 10 (1900); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].  
 galla = gall; gallifera = gall-bearing.

Galwal Nurseries — *Erica carnea* 'Galwal Nurseries'

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'  
 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 134 (1971).

Galway — *Erica tetralix* 'Galway'

- \* Foliage marked yellow; with pale flowers.  
 Wild-collected; found near Costello Lodge, County Galway, Ireland, by Captain W. Miller in 1963.  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985) [name only].  
 After the Irish county in which it was collected.

Galway Blazer — *Erica cinerea* 'Galway Blazer'

- Wild-collected; from County Galway, Ireland; introduced by L. Woolner (Cirencester, Worcester, England) before 1985.  
 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 153 (1985).  
 The Galway Blazers is a famous hunt.

garforthensis — *Erica x garforthensis* D. C. McClintock

- \* Shrub to 80cm tall, flowers in dense, branched racemes, fragrant. Corolla to 0.6cm long, red-purple, with included anthers. Sterile.  
 Artificial hybrid between *E. tetralix* and *E. manipuiliflora* first created by Dr John Griffiths (Garforth, Leeds, England) in 1983, and subsequently by David Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada).  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 17(-18).  
*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 18.  
 After the suburb of Leeds where the Griffiths live.

gatini — *Erica multiflora* var. *gatini* Sennen

- Sennen: 60 (1936); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976).  
 The person named Gatini has not been identified.

Geke — *Erica cinerea* 'Geke'

- \* Pure white corolla with dark sepals, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. Spreading habit 30-35cm high.  
 Sport on 'Pallas' which looks similar to 'Domino'; found by J. Bijsterbosch (Heerde, Netherlands).  
*Ericultura* 107: 8, 12-13 (1997); *Ericultura* 112: 12, 28 (1999).  
 Named after Geke Bijsterbosch, daughter of the finder.

gelbe Marlies — *Calluna vulgaris* 'gelbe Marlies'

- N preliminary designation.  
 Sport on 'Marlies'. Clone CLL 102; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Horst Marohn & Ulrich Häger (Apen, Germany) on 9 September 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).  
*Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 10: 355 (Oct. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).



gelbe Melanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'gelbe Melanie'

N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandy'

♣ Sport on 'Melanie', found by H. Marohn & U. Häger (Apen, Germany). Clone CLL 74; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 20 September 1996; granted 1 February 1999.

📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); \_\_ 30 heft 10: 372 (Oct. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

Gelber Findling — *Erica carnea* 'Gelber Findling'

Registered on 1 September 1994 by F. Kircher. Registration No. 127

♣ Pink (H1) flowers, Jan-Mar. Orange-green foliage tipped yellow in summer. Compact in habit. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.

♣ Seedling; found by F. Kircher in his garden at Hamburg, Germany, in 1981; introduced in 1990.

📖 *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); \_\_ 89: 20 (1993); \_\_ 98: 14 (1995); *Trädgårdsamatören* 53 (2): 39 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 36 (1991); \_\_ 1995: 52.

▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); *Trädgårdsamatören* 53 (2): 39 (1990).

① The name means the yellow founding.

Gelber's Findling — *Erica carnea* 'Gelber's Findling'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Gelber Findling'

📖 *The plant finder* 1994: 204.

gemmata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polysepala* subf. *gemmata* W. Beijerinck

♣ Plant without hairs; bud-flowers filled by multiplication of the sepals; bud-flowers narrow, tapering, filled with numerous sepals and thus very hard, violet-purple to violet.

📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 119, p. 135 (1940).

① gemmatus = provided with buds.

genuina — *Erica erigena* subsp. *genuina*

📖 *Anales, real academia de Farmacia* 38: 95-106 (1972) [not seen]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).

① genuinus = genuine (i.e. the type of the species).

genuina — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *genuina* Regel

N most probably a synonym of the autonym *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*.

♣ Leaves without hairs, or with only a few small prickles or hairs along the edge.

📖 *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Eriken*: 58 (1843); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).

① genuinus = genuine (i.e. the type of the species).

genuina — *Erica arborea* var. *genuina* L. Nicotra

N probably a synonym of the autonym *Erica arborea* var. *arborea*

♣ 'Bluten weiss, kuglig, glockig, mit wenig hervorragendem Griffel.'

📖 *Prodromus floraë messanensis*, fasc. III: 310 (1884); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 42 (1950); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn); \_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only].

① genuinus = genuine (i.e. the type of the species).

genuina — *Erica ciliaris* var. *genuina* M. Neyraud

N synonym of *Erica ciliaris* var. *ciliaris*.

♣ Plants without glandular hairs (under f. *eglandulosa*): 'Tiges et rameaux grisâtres; feuilles pourvues de longs cils. Fleurs purpurines.'

📖 *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① genuinus = genuine (i.e. the type of the species). The type of *E. ciliaris* is eglandular.

genuina — *Erica tetralix* var. *genuina* M. Neyraud

N synonym of *Erica tetralix* var. *tetralix*

♣ 'Rameaux blancs-tomenteux et pubescents-glanduleux; feuilles blanches tomenteuses en dessous, celles des tiges florifères espacées; calice à divisions blanches-tomenteuses et longuement poilues-glandeuses. Fleurs roses.'

♣ Wild-collected; described from plants found in the Bordeaux region of France.

📖 *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; \_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).

① genuinus = genuine (i.e. the type of the species).

genur — *Erica erigena* var. *genur*

N typographic error; apparently a misprint for *genuina*, i.e. *Erica erigena* subsp. *genuina* (q.v.)

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).

Geo. Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Geo. Rendall'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'

📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6: 6 (Spring 1968) [name only].

Geo. Underwood — *Erica vagans* 'Geo. Underwood'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'George Underwood'

📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 166 (1974).

Georg Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Georg Rendall'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'

📖 *Der Heidegarten* 11: 27 (1982); \_\_ 40: 45 (1996).

George Chapman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'George Chapman'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robert Chapman'

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

George Ford — *Erica cinerea* 'George Ford'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Ford'

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

George Fraser — *Erica tetralix* 'George Fraser'

♣ Pale pink (H8; RHS 68D) flowers, June-Sept, with olive-green foliage. Erect habit. 25cm tall, 30cm spread.

♣ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1967, and perhaps associated with a nurseryman of this name who lived at Ucluelet, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada.

📖 *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1967) [as 'George Frazer']; *Baileya* 22 (3): 106 (1984); *Heather news* 16 (4): 10, 11-12 (1993); \_\_ 17 (1): 25 (1993); \_\_ 17 (3): 25-27 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 43.

① George Fraser (1854-1944) of Ucluelet was born in Scotland. His surname is spelled with s not z.

George Frazer — *Erica tetralix* 'George Frazer'

N orthographic error; correct name *Erica tetralix* 'George Fraser'

📖 *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27; Catalog 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 16 (3): 24 (1993); \_\_ 16 (4): 10 (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 97 (1992: 1st edition).

① The surname is spelled with s not z.

George Frazier — *Erica tetralix* 'George Frazier'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'George Fraser'

📖 Catalogue [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn); Catalog 1990, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 16 (4): 10 (1993).



**George Hunt — *Erica lusitanica* 'George Hunt'**

- \* White flowers, Mar-Apr, with yellow foliage throughout the year. 70cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by George Hunt (Lymington, Hampshire, England) in 1959; this cultivar was covered by plant breeders' rights for 1 year.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 29 (1976) [name only]; \_\_ 2 (5): 55 (1976); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (4): 4 (1981) [name only]; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984); \_\_ 89: 25 (1993).
- ▲ D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 81 (1998).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder. Classified as *Erica lusitanica* f. *aureifolia*.

**George Osmond — *Erica cinerea* 'George Osmond'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'G. Osmond'
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 149 (1974).

**George Osmond — *Erica vagans* 'George Osmond'**

- ♥ Name in use in 1986 in a garden centre near Stoke Festival (England).
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- Ⓛ After the nurseryman, George Osmond.

**George Randall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Randall'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'
- 📖 *My garden* 29 (no. 132): 332 (December 1944); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**George Rendall — *Erica carnea* 'George Rendall'**

- N ? mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Norman R. Webster'
- 📖 Catalogue 1959, Lieut.-Col. H. J. Stitt, Heather Nursery (Drumcairn, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland).

**George Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'**

- N basionym: *Erica hybrida* 'George Rendall'
- \* Flowers, Nov-May, open pink (H8) darkening to heliotrope (H12) through the flowering season. Mid-green foliage tipped red initially, fading to pink and cream. Bushy habit. 30cm tall, 65cm spread. 'Like *E. hybrida* *Darleyensis* but more compact in growth with deeper coloured flowers. 2ft.\*'
- ♥ Seedling; found by C. D. Eason on Maxwell & Beale's nursery (Broadstone, Dorset, England); introduced by Maxwell & Beale in 1935.
- 🌿 AGM 1969
- 📖 Catalogue 1935, Maxwell & Beale: 11\* [as *E. hybrida*]; Catalogue 1938-1939, J. Smith & Son (Derbyshire) [as *E. mediterranea*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; \_\_ 2 (1): 34 (1972); \_\_ 2 (8): 60 (1979); \_\_ 4 (1): 32-34, 47 (1993);
- Ⓛ Named after William George Rendall Eason, son of C. D. Eason (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 33 (1993)). George Rendall was also the name of the boy's maternal grandfather.

**George Rendell — *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendell'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'
- 📖 List [no date, c. 1975], G. P. Vickers (Sheffield); Catalog 1983, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).

**George Underwood — *Erica vagans* 'George Underwood'**

- \* Pink (H8; RHS 73C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England) before 1960.
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 42 (1964); \_\_ 106 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 293 (1990); 2nd
- Ⓛ Named after George Underwood (d. 1960), proprietor of Hookstone Green Nursery (see also *E. tetralix* 'Con Underwood').
- Note: This may have been found by George Underwood.

**Georges Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Georges Rendall'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'
- 📖 *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).

**Gerda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gerda'**

Registered on 28 February 1986 by R. G. Chatelain. Registration No. 43

- \* Sparse mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with bronze-gold foliage in summer, deepening to salmon-red in winter becoming pale green in spring with red-brown new growth. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in their garden at Orpington, Kent, England, by Mr & Mrs R. G. Chatelain in 1984; introduced by Mrs T. Forbes (Plaxtol Nurseries, Plaxtol, Kent) by 1989.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 61, 62 (1987); \_\_ 3 (7): 67 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's wife.

**Gerdien — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gerdien'**

- ♥ Name proposed by M. van de Berg (Bennekorn, Netherlands) about 1985, but perhaps never given to a cultivar; not known in Holland in 2000.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded); J. Flecken (*in litt.* 2000).
- Ⓛ Named after the introducer's grandchild.

**Gerta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gerta'**

- ♥ Clone CLL 106; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) and others on 14 October 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 11: 375 (January 2000).
- Ⓛ Preliminary designation was "Annegret blau-lila". This name is rejected because it is a parahomonym of 'Gerda' (ICNCP 1995, Art. 17.12).

**Gew Graze — *Erica x williamsii* 'Gew Graze'**

- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Gew Graze on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Mrs Jean Paton, Mrs Barbara Garratt and Mrs J. Yorston on 8 September 1974; propagated and introduced by 1988.
- 📖 [D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 7 (1998)].
- Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.
- Note: The original plant destroyed by harrowing in 1976.

**Ghost Hills — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Ghost Hills'**

- \* Pink (H8) flowers, Nov-May, deepening to heliotrope (H12). Light green foliage with cream tips in spring. 30cm tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Darley Dale', or seedling; raised by J. H. Brummage (Heathwoods Nursery, Taverham, near Norwich, Norfolk, England); introduced by J. H. Brummage by 1960.
- 🌿 AGM 1992.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 92 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 3 (1970); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 138 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_ 2 (8): 44 (1979).
- Ⓛ Named after a locality near Brummage's Nursery.
- Note: B. Proudley & V. Proudley [1974] stated this was a sport on 'Darley Dale'; see also *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11 (1970) and *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_ 3 (4): 19-21 (1986).

**Giant White — *Erica vagans* 'Giant White'**

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'White Giant'
- ♥ Name used Royal Horticultural Gardens, Wisley, Surrey, England in early 1990s.
- 📖 *The heather garden ... planting list*, RHS, Wisley [1993].

**Giantiana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Giantiana'**

- N A joke name!
- ♥ 'On a fair morning we were sauntering over moorland ... when aunty spotted a heather of enormous size ... Aunty calmy said: "I would like that plant for my garden and I want you to dig it up for me ..."
- 📖 F. J. Chapple in *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 32-33.
- Ⓛ The name is supposed to mean "from Giant".

**Gillian's Aurea — *Erica ciliaris* 'Gillian's Aurea'**

- N error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Aurea'
- ♥ A misreading of *E. ciliaris* 'Aurea' by the girl who sent out plants from Four Oaks Nursery (Macclesfield, Cheshire, England) in the mid-1980s.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 71 (1985); \_\_ 3 (4): 40 (1986).



Gingkel Glorie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gingkel Glorie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glorie'
- D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Ginkel's Glorie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glorie'

- \* Bud-flowerer, lilac pink (H11) buds, Aug-Nov, with dark, glaucous-green foliage. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on the Ginkelse Heide near Arnhem, Netherlands by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands) before 1972; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands).
- Ercultura* 5: 6 (1972); \_\_\_ 97: 21 (1995); \_\_\_ 108: 10-11, 14 (1998); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 2 (9): 42 (1980); *Ercultura* 97: 21 (1995); \_\_\_ 108: 10-11, 14 (1998); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 136 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992; 1st edn).
- Named after the locality where it was collected. There is an apostrophe in the first word.
- Note: Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*

Ginkels Glorie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkels Glorie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glorie'
- D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1998; 2nd edn).

Ginkel's Glory — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glory'

- N error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glorie'
- Der Heidegarten* 8: 40 (1980); L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 136 (1987).
- Typographic error, or translation contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Giravas — *Erica x williamsii* 'Giravas'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'
- D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Gissly — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gissly'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grizzly'
- Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 26 (1972); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn).

Gitte — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gitte'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alicia'
- This name was included in a fax to The Heather Society from Kurt Kramer who inquired if it was available. He was told that it was, but that the name in English had an unfortunate meaning so he never used it.
- The Heather Society check list from Europe and adjacent areas (February 1997).
- Formerly known as 'Knospfenblüher 207'; name changed to 'Alicia' by raiser in February 1996.

Gjersjøen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gjersjøen'

- \* Very hardy, low, not typically compact. White abundant, relatively long racemes.
- Wild-collected; found at Ode near Oslo, Norway, in 1956; introduced by Institute of Dendrology, Agricultural College, Vollen, Norway.
- Airskrift* 43: 14-15 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984).
- Named after the lake where it was found.

glabra — *Erica glabra* Gilibert

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
- Flora Lithuanica inchoata, collectio prima*: 3 (1781).
- glaber = without hairs. This is a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*, which is cited as a synonym by Gilibert, thus rendering his name invalid.

glabra — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *glabra* Neilreich

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*
- Beijerinck (1937) gave this as a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* Regel.
- Flora von Nieder-Österreich*: 596 (1859); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 447 (1937).
- glaber = without hairs. Invalid later synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* Regel.

glabra — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *glabra* L. Chevallier

- Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7 (1898).
- glaber = without hairs.

glabrescens — *Erica ciliaris* var. *glabrescens* M. Neyraud

- \* 'Tiges et rameaux grisâtres; feuilles munies de cils très courts, ces derniers parfois ciliolés. Fleurs purpurines.' Plants becoming hairless (glabrous); eglandular.
- Wild-collected; a single plant found by Neyraud at Marais de Pont-Nau, France, before 1900.
- Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900).
- glabrescens = becoming hairless (glabrous).
- Note: This is placed under f. *eglandulosa* by Neyraud.

glabrescens — *Erica tetralix* var. *glabrescens* Willkomm & Lange

- Prodromus florae hispanicae* II: 344 (1870); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezcos*: 39 (1948).
- glabrescens = becoming hairless (glabrous).

glabriuscula — *Erica arborea* var. *glabriuscula* L. Nicotra

- Prodromus florae messanensis*, fasc. III: 310 (1884); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- glaber = hairless; glabriusculus = becoming hairless (glabrous).

glabriuscula — *Erica vulgaris* var. *glabriuscula* J. Stokes

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
- \* Leaves nearly glabrous.
- A botanical materia medica* 370-372 (1812).
- glaber = hairless; glabriusculus = becoming hairless (glabrous).

Glamour — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Glamour'

- \* Gleaming dark purple-violet flowers, July-Sept. Glossy, dark green foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Seedling; raised and selected about 1988 by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Netherlands); introduced in 1993 by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands).
- Ercultura* 91: 6 (1993); \_\_\_ 95: 17 (1994); \_\_\_ 97: 26 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; \_\_\_ 1996: 62.
- Derivation not known.

glandulosa — *Andromeda glandulosa* (A. Richard) Wright

- N synonym of *Lyonia glandulosa* (A. Richard) Urban
- Anales de la academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana* 6: 249 (1870); *Flora neotropica* 66: 289-290
- glandulosus = bearing glands.

glandulosa — *Erica ciliaris* f. *glandulosa* L. Chevallier

- \* All parts with glandular hairs.
- Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7 (1898); *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900); *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 80: 207-209 (1980).
- glandulosus = bearing glands.

glandulosa — *Erica tetralix* f. *glandulosa* L. Chevallier

- Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7, 10 (1898); *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- glandulosus = bearing glands.

glandulosa — *Erica x watsonii* f. *glandulosa* (L. Chevallier) M. Neyraud

- Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330 (1900).
- glandulosus = bearing glands.
- Note: Is this a superfluous synonym for the autonym *E. x watsonii* f. *watsonii*?



*glandulosa* — *Erica tetralix* var. *glandulosa* J. M. C. Lange

- ☞ *Pugillus plantarum imprimis hispanicarum, quas in itinere 1851-51 legit*: 256 (1863); *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening* 1863: 56 (1863); *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330\* (1900); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezcos*: 39 (1948).

① glandulosus = bearing glands.

*glandulosa* — *Erica x watsonii* var. *glandulosa* L. Chevallier

- \* 'à le port, l'inflorescence racemiforme, la corolle très rose du *E. ciliaris*; l'ovaire est legerent pubescent au sommet.'

☞ *Bulletin de la Société pour l'étude de la flora franco-helvétique* 7: 10 (1897); G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 109 (1908).

① glandulosus = bearing glands.

**Glasa** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glasa'

Registered on 19 October 1992 by J. Proudfoot. Registration No. 110

\* Grey, downy foliage. Single, white flowers 3 weeks ahead of 'Beoley Silver'. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Beoley Silver'; found by J. Proudfoot at Almondell Nursery (Methven, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1987; introduced by J. Proudfoot in 1992.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 43, 52 (1993); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993); \_\_\_ 92: 8 (1994).

① 'Glasa' is a Scots Gaelic word meaning grey-green.

**Glasnevin Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glasnevin Red'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Glasnevin Red'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 41.

**Glasnevin Red** — *Erica cinerea* 'Glasnevin Red'

\* Striking ruby (H5) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Sturdy habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.

♥ Seedling in a batch of 'C. D. Eason'; found at, and introduced by, the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, by 1960.

♀ HC 1967, AM 1968.

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 45; \_\_\_ 1969: 43; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_\_ 1998: 5; *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 92: 120 (1967); *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 63 (1974).

① After the National Botanic Gardens, Dublin, where it was raised, and the flower colour.

**Glaucha** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Glaucha'

☞ PPP (*The plant finder reference library* 1998-1999 CD-ROM).

① glaucous = glaucous.

Note: The use of this name, at cultivar level, is dubious.

**Glaucha** — *Erica erigena* 'Glaucha'

N basionym: *Erica mediterranea* 'Glaucha'

\* Deep lilac (H4; RHS 69C) flowers, Feb-May, with dark, grey-green foliage. Neat dome-like habit. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Listed as early as 1867 by J. Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England); said to be a synonym of *E. mediterranea* 'Hibernica', but when listed by Maxwell & Beale, 'Hibernica' was also listed.

☞ Catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith (Derbyshire) [as *E. mediterranea*]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 23 (1973); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969); \_\_\_ 29 (1980); F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 95 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970] [both as *E. hibernica*]; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 35 (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 87 (1955, 2nd edn) [both as *E. mediterranea*].

① glaucous = glaucous.

**glaucha** — *Andromeda glauca* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

N synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Bartram ex Willdenow) Pollard

☞ *Dendrologie* II: 118 (1872).

① glaucous = glaucous.

**glaucha** — *Andromeda glauca* hortulanorum ex A. Lavallée

N synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla*

☞ *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez*: 150 (1877); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① glaucous = glaucous

**glaucha** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *glaucha*

☞ G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen* (1899); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① glaucous = glaucous. An orthographic error for *A. glaucophylla*?

Note: ? In error for *Andromeda glaucophylla*. at what rank was this published? See *Andromeda glauca*.

**Glaucha (Good Form)** — *Erica erigena* 'Glaucha (Good Form)'

N based on *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica (Good Form)'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971).

① glaucous = glaucous. This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it contains the word form.

**Glaucha Major** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Glaucha Major'

☞ PPP (*The plant finder reference library* 1998-1999 CD-ROM)

① glaucous = glaucous; major = greater.

**glaucescens** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *glaucescens*

N orthographic error: correct name *Andromeda glaucophylla*

☞ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 17: 355 (1949); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① glaucescens = becoming glaucous.

**Glauch** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Glauch'

N typographic error for *Andromeda polifolia* 'Glaucha' (q.v.)

☞ *Plantenvinder* 1997/98 (*The plant finder reference library* 1998-1999 CD-ROM)

**glaucifolia** — *Andromeda glaucifolia* Wenderoth

N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* or *Andromeda glaucophylla*

☞ *Index seminum Hortus Marburg*, appendix n. 2 (1827); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① glaucous = glaucous; folius = leaf. An illegitimate later homonym for *Andromeda glaucophylla*, or in error for *Andromeda glaucophylla*

**glaucifolia** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *glaucifolia* Wendland

☞ *Botanische Beobachtungen* (1798); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① glaucous = glaucous; folius = leaf.

**Glaucophylla** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Glaucophylla'

\* Flowers pink, with blue-grey leaves, a nice compact shrublet, 8ins tall.

♥ Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) stated this came from 'Japan and North America'.

☞ Catalogue 1962 (Spring supplement), Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland).

① From Greek; glauco- = glaucous; phyllon = leaf.

Note: Is this a valid cultivar name? If it is based on *Andromeda glaucophylla* Link, then it is acceptable.

**glaucophylla** — *Andromeda glaucophylla* Link

N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* [α] *latifolia* or *Andromeda polifolia* [β] *angustifolia*

\* Distinguished from *Andromeda polifolia* by the presence on the underside of the leaf of a dense covering of short white hairs, and by shorter pedicels.

☞ *Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berlinensis* I: 394 (1821).

① From Greek; glauco- = glaucous; phyllon = leaf.



*glaucophylla* — *Andromeda polifolia* subsp. *glaucophylla* (Link) Hulten

- N synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla* Link
- ☞ *Acta Universitatis Lundensis* n. f. Avd. 2 44 (1): 1242 (1948).
- ① From Greek; glauco- = glaucous; phyllon = leaf.

*glaucophylla* — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *glaucophylla* (Link) G. Don

- N synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla* or *Andromeda polifolia* var. *latifolia*
- \* Longer broader leaves than the type, white-tomentose underneath (*RHS dictionary of gardening* I: 108 (1956)).
- ☞ *A general history...III*: 829 (1834); *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 607 (1839); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerei*: 312 (1859); *Le naturaliste Canadien* 93: 417 (1966).
- ① From Greek; glauco- = glaucous; phyllon = leaf. An invalid name under Art. 52.1 of *ICBN*.

*glaucophylla* — *Polifolia montana* var. *glaucophylla* (Link) Nakai

- N correct name *Andromeda polifolia*
- ☞ *Trees & shrubs indigenous in Japan proper* I: 156 (1922)
- ① The subspecific epithet is spelled 'glancophylla', an orthographic error. An invalid name.

*glaucophyllum* — *Andromeda glaucophyllum*

- N orthographic error: correct name *Andromeda glaucophylla*
- ☞ *AGS encyclopaedia of alpinis* I: 70 (1993).

Gleaneagles — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleaneagles'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleneagles'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40 [name only]; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994).

Glen Mashie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glen Mashie'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Open, spreading habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Wild-collected; found in Scotland by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) before 1973; introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) in 1975.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 59 (1979).
- ① Named after a whisky distillery.

Glen Nevis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glen Nevis'

- \* Flowers white.
- ♥ Introduced by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) before 1984.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986).
- ① Named after the valley below Ben Nevis, Scotland.

Glen Roy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glen Roy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Glen Roy'
- ☞ *Index to Yearbook of The Heather Society* volume 2 (1972-1982): 50.

Glen Roy — *Erica cinerea* 'Glen Roy'

- ♥ Introduced by 1970; growing at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, by 1974.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979).
- ① Named after a glen situated near Fort William, Scotland.

Glencairn — *Erica cinerea* 'Glencairn'

- \* Magenta (H14; RHS 67A) flowers, June-Aug, on dark green foliage with distinctive red tips which is especially attractive in spring. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'C. D. Eason'; found at Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland by J. Wilson of Oliver & Hunter; introduced by Oliver & Hunter by 1970.
- ☞ *Catalogue* 1975, Oliver & Hunter: 4; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 19 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995).
- ① Named after a parish near Moniaive.

Glencoe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glencoe'

- \* Double shell-pink (H16; RHS 75C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage, bronzing in winter. 45cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Argyll, Scotland, by 'a lady from Wentworth' before 1964; introduced by J. F. Lettis (Westwood Road, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1969.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970]; \_\_ 10 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_ 2 (6): 32, 36 (1977); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*. 186 (1974); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Named after the pass in Argyll, Scotland.
- Note: According to H. Blum (*Ericultura* 1994) this is a synonym of (? indistinguishable from) 'H. E. Beale'.

Glendoick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glendoick'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glendoick Silver'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

Glendoick Silver — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glendoick Silver'

- \* Foliage silver-grey; flowers pale (H3), Aug-Sept. Prostrate. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by P. A. Cox (Glendoick, Perth, Scotland) about 1971; introduced by P. A. Cox by 1975.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); \_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); *Ericultura* 92: 8 (1994).
- ① Named after a nursery near Perth, and the foliage colour.

Gleneagels — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleneagels'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleneagles'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994).

Gleneagles — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleneagles'

- N original name was *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Star'
- ♥ Sport on 'Red Star'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40 [name only, as 'Gleneagles']; \_\_ 1995: 57 [correction].
- ① Named after the Scottish hotel.

Glenfarclas — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenfarclas'

- \* Habit erect, foliage yellow-green, with single mauve flowers, Aug-Sep.
- ♥ Introduced by David Hutton (Perthshire, Scotland) by 1999.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 108.
- ① Named after a Speyside distillery and a malt whisky.

Glenfiddich — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenfiddich'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with feathery foliage similar to 'Cuprea' but more striking in winter. 50cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Glenogle, Perthshire, Scotland, by D. Hutton in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992; 1st edn); *Heather news* 22 (3): 26 (1999) [as 'Glen Fiddich']
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1998; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after a single malt whisky.

Glenlivet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenlivet'

- \* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with orange foliage going a striking deep red in winter. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the hills above Aberfoyle, Perthshire, Scotland, by D. Hutton in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 26 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 19 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after a single malt whisky.



**Glenmorangie** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenmorangie'

- \* Few pale lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with deep orange foliage in summer deepening to red in winter. Dwarf compact habit. 5cm tall, 20cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Glen Sligachen, Isle of Skye, Scotland, by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton before 1970.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1978, 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992, 1st edn); *Heather news* 22 (3): 25-26 (1999) [as 'Glen Morangie'].
- ① Named after a single malt whisky.

**Glenmorangle** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenmorangle'

- N typographic error: correct name ***Calluna vulgaris* 'Glenmorangie'**
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976).

**Glentock Silver** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glentock Silver'

- N typographic error: correct name ***Calluna vulgaris* 'Glendoick Silver'**
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1988: 64 (listed for G. Yates, Ambleside, Cumbria, England).

**Global Tepor** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Global Tepor'

- N ? Joke name (alternative 'Deuterogamy').
- ☞ *Heather news* 14 (4): 13 (1991).

**globifera** — *Andromeda globifera* hortulanorum ex A. P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Lyonia paniculata*
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 599 (1839).
- ① globifer = globe-bearing.

**Globosa** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Globosa'

- ☞ *Garden news*: 11 (8 October 1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① globosus = globular. An unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

**Globosa** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Globosa'

- \* A very remarkable dwarf form, with the shortened branches and contracted stem so arranged as to form a globose tuft or hummock. Flowers solitary, ascending, rosy-lilac.
- ♥ Grown by Messrs Veitch (Coombe Wood Nurseries, Exeter, Devon, England) as early as 1882.
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 16 (new series): 230 (1882); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① globosus = globular.

**Globosa** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa'

- \* Flowers 'large globular ... rather pinched at the tip, of rich clear pink, 2ft\*'; 'flowers more broadly ovate\*\*\*'; [RHS 74D]. 30cm tall, 50cm spread. '18" in height, greyish-green with slightly paler flowers than the type, but more rounded ... when picked they seemed to shrink.'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Wareham, Dorset, England, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.
- ☞ *Catalogue* 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 4; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 44\* (1927); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (1): 8 (1980); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 59-64 (1980).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 133 (1974).
- ① globosus = globular, a reference to the shape of the corolla. The gist of A. W. Jones' article (1980) is that 'Globosa' has been mis-applied; that does not render it unacceptable.

**Globosa** — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Globosa'

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Alba Globosa'
- \* Flowers white - 'the white variety is sometimes sold under the name of *M. globosa* and *alba major*...'
- ☞ W. Robinson, *English flower garden*: 537 (1889, 2nd edn).
- ① globosus = globular. This use of 'Globosa' for a white-flowered cultivar has priority over the other use of 'Globosa' for a pink or purple one.

**Globosa** (Daisy Hill) — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa' (Daisy Hill)

- N basionym: *Menziesia polifolia* 'Globosa'
- \* Pale rosy-purple (or dark lilac-pink (H11)), perfectly globe-shaped flowers; very dark green foliage.
- ♥ This can be traced back to about 1904 when it was being sold (as *Menziesia polifolia* 'Globosa') by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Ireland); its history is not known. In the early 1900s Daisy Hill Nursery sold both 'Globosa' and 'Alba Globosa', so this was a distinct cultivar, perhaps akin to *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Pink' but more probably to 'Purpurea Globosa'.
- ☞ *Catalogue* 61 (1904), Daisy Hill Nursery: 13; E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 92-93 (1998); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 98 (1952); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*, 165 (1966).
- ① globosus = globe-shaped. This plant probably needs a new name.  
Note: Could this be related to 'Purpurea Globosa'? *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Pink' is a further synonym (D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969)).

**Globosa Major** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Major'

- N synonym of ? *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Alba Globosa'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].
- ① globosus = globe-shaped; major = greater.

**Globosa Pink** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Pink'

- \* Flowers large, globose, dark lilac-pink (H11); very dark green foliage. Has 'what are probably the largest flowers of any *Daboecia* cultivar ...'. \* 45cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 9 [1970]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 207\* (1971); \_\_\_ 192 (1990, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 89: 7 (1993).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 184 (1995).
- ① globosus = globular. If this name was not published until 1968 (in *Ericultura* 89: 7 (1993) it is stated that the name was published in 1969), it is not acceptable being a name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9). This name is a synonym of 'Globosa' (cf D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*, 165 (1966)) as applied by Daisy Hill Nursery.

**Globosa Pink (Golden)** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Pink (Golden)'

- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (7): 4 (1982) [name only].
- ① globosus = globular. This is unlikely to be an established name (see below).

**Globosa Pink (Golden Form)** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globosa Pink (Golden Form)'

- \* Foliage 'anaemic; golden leaves that show signs of weather burning\*'.  
☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 192 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) being in Latin form, and containing the word form (Art. 17.15).

**Globosa Rosea** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa Rosea'

- N correct name ***Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa'**
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 162 (23): 15 (6 December 1967).
- ① globosus = globular; roseus = pink.

**Globularis** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globularis'

- N original name *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *globularis*
- \* Flowers 'violetten, rundlichen' (violet, spherical).
- ♥ McClintock (1978) equated this with 'Globosa Pink' which seems rather unlikely. H. Blum (unpublished notes) stated it was available from Mackie of Norwich (1833), William Rogers of Southampton (c. 1840) and Ormiston & Renwick of Melrose (1868).
- ☞ *Catalogue* (Hardy Trees) 1874, Backhouse (York); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* I: 382 (1887); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983).
- ① globularis = globular.  
Note: where was this first published? Backhouse of York (*Catalogue* (Hardy Trees) 1874) listed this under the heading '*Menziesia* (*Daboecia*)', and listed the white one separately ('Globularis Alba'). Dippel (1887: 382) stated 'In der Kultur sind im Laufe der Zeit namentlich in der Blütenfarbe verschiedene Formen entstanden, so z. B. ... mit violetten, rundlichen (globularis) ...'; note he uses 'Formen' not 'Varietal'.



Globularis Alba — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globularis Alba'

N original name: *Menziesia (Daboecia) globularis alba*

\* White, globe-flowered.

☞ Catalogue (Hardy Trees) 1874, Backhouse (York) [as *Menziesia (Daboecia)*]

① globularis = globular; albus = white. This name may have priority of 'Globosa' (*sensu* W. Robinson).

Globulus — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Globulus'

N ? synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Alba Globosa'

☞ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 388 (1903).

① globulus = a little ball, globule.

Glomerata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glomerata'

☞ B. Harkness, *Seedlist handbook* (Kashong Publications, New York, U.S.A.) (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 143 (1985) [name only].

① glomeratus = collected together. This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) if published first in 1974.

glomerata — *Andromeda glomerata* Cavanilles

N synonym of *Gaultheria glomerata* (Cavanilles) Sleumer

☞ *Icones* VI: 42 (1801); *Flora neotropica* 66: 437 (1995).

① glomeratus = collected together.

glomerata — *Eremocallis glomerata* (R. A. Salisbury) S. F. Gray

N synonym of *Erica tetralix*

☞ *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 398 (1821).

① glomeratus = collected together.

glomerata — *Erica glomerata* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Erica tetralix*

☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 293 (1796); S. F. Gray, *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 398 (1821).

① glomeratus = collected together.

Gloucester Boy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gloucester Boy'

Registered on 12 November 1998 by L. Campbell. Registration No. 154

\* Very long spikes of pale amethyst (pale H1) flowers shading to pink (H8) at the base, Aug-Sep, on dark green foliage tipped magenta in autumn. Vigorous upright habit. 60cm tall, 85cm spread.

☛ Sport on 'Robert Chapman', found in 1993 by Lindsay Campbell at Merle, Kilmore, Oban, Argyll, Scotland.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 70.

① Gloucester Boy was the name of Lindsay Campbell's pet rat that had just died.

Glowbells — *Erica cinerea* 'Glowbells'

\* Glowing rose-carmine flowers, June-Aug; dark green foliage; bushy compact habit.

☛ ? Seedling; introduced before 1954 by C. J. Marchant (Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorset, England); thought to have become extinct by 1966.

☞ Catalogue 1954, C. J. Marchant (Dorset); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 31 (1964); \_\_\_ 85 (1966, 2nd edn).

① An allusion to the glowing flowers.

Gnome — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome'

\* White flower, shy bloomer; dark green foliage with lighter green tips. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.

☛ Raised and introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) before 1964.

♀ 'Gnome (Pink)'.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 91 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 100: 3 (1996).

① So named because of its habit.

Gnome (pink form) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome (pink form)'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome (Pink)'

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 31 (1964; 2nd revised edn) [name only].

① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art 17.15).

Gnome (Pink) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome (Pink)'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome Pink'

\* Spring foliage brown-green; flowers pink (RHS 78D). 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

☛ Sport on 'Gnome'; found at Beechwood Nursery (Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) and introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1964.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 97 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn) [as 'Gnome-pink']; [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970] [as 'Gnome Pink']; *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970]; *Der Heidegarten* 12: 7 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 61 (1984) [all without brackets].

① So named because of its habit, and flower colour. Note that the name was originally printed by Chapple with brackets around the word pink.

Gnome White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome White'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnome'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 7 (1982).

① Adding "white" to the original cultivar name is not acceptable.

Gnumeh Gney — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gnumeh Gney'

\* Name recorded in a North Brabant nursery by J. Baron (1985).

☞ D. McClintock card index.

① Derivation not known!

Goblin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goblin'

\* Like 'Minima'.

☛ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) before 1964.

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 101 (1971).

① The name implies a small thing.

God Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'God Pat'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Pat'

☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 351 (1967) [as 'Golden Pat' in index]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Godrevy — *Erica cinerea* 'Godrevy'

Registered on 16 August 1979 by D. Small. Registration No. 11

\* Round, white flowers, May-Sept, with bright green foliage. Compact and slow growing. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.

☛ Wild-collected; found at Godrevy Towans, Cornwall, England, by David Small (then of Tonbridge, Kent) in 1972; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creeping St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk) in 1979.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 66 (1980); \_\_\_ 2 (10): 74 (1981); \_\_\_ 3 (1): 48 (1983); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 54 (1984); \_\_\_ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 74 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 75 (1995).

① Named after the place where it was found

Gold Braemar — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Braemar'

\* White flowers, Aug-Oct, with gold foliage. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

☛ Sport on 'Braemar'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcaimgreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) before 1980.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 19 (1992) [name only].

① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.



**Gold Button** — *Erica x williamsii* 'Gold Button'

Registered on 26 August 1989 by Dr J. Griffiths. Registration No. 74

- \* Very few lilac flowers (H4), Aug-Sept, with golden-yellow foliage. Very compact growth and very slow growing. 5cm tall, 10cm
- ♥ Artificially created seedling from *E. tetralix* 'Alba Mollis' crossed with *E. vagans* 'Valerie Proudley'; raised and selected by Dr J. Griffiths (Garforth, Leeds, Yorkshire, England) in 1984
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 62 (1990); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 7 (1998); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 160 (1998, 2nd edn).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 114: 14 (1999).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour and compact habit.

**Gold Carmen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Carmen'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldcarmen'

- 📖 *Ericultura* 48: 23 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (3): 72 (1985); [T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 139 (1990; 2nd edn)].
- ① Correctly spelled as one word 'Goldcarmen'; also occasionally and incorrectly hyphenated ('Gold-carmen').

**Gold Charm** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Charm'

- \* Violet flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage tipped pink in Spring. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) before 1983.
- 📖 Catalogue 1983, P. G. Zwijnenburg: 8; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 139 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Charm** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gold Charm'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Charm'

- 📖 Catalogue, Goldbrook Plants (Eye, Suffolk).

**Gold Dust** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Dust'

- ♥ Introduced in North America by 1985.
- 📖 *Heather news* 21:2 (1985).
- ① Presumably alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Feather** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Feather'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Feather'

- 📖 Catalogue/list, 1993, W. & M. E. Crow; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).

**Gold Finch** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Finch'

- \* Magenta (H14) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage deepening in winter. Compact bushy habit. 30cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Ray Warner (Barncroft Nursery, Longsdon, Staffordshire, England) before 1985.
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 140 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① The name of a small bird, but here alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Flame** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Flame'

- \* Foliage bronze-yellow in spring, yellow-green in summer, and bronze-red in winter; flowers reddish-purple (RHS 72B). 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Brian & Valerie Proudley; introduced by Proudleys Landscape Gardeners (Two Bridges, Blakeney, Gloucestershire, England) in 1969.
- 📖 *Garden news*: 24 (22 September 1972); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 45 (1973) [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Flame** — *Erica vagans* 'Gold Flame'

- \* Flowers white; pathetic yellow foliage.
- 📖 T. J. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 293 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating an earlier name in use in this denomination group.

**Gold Flush** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Flush'

- ♥ Sport on 'Beoley Silver'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth Scotland) in 1990.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 87: 19 (1992) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**GOLD HAMILTON** — *Calluna vulgaris* GOLD HAMILTON

N trade designation: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Chernobyl'

- \* Double pink (H8) flowers, July-Sept, with gold foliage spring to early autumn then turning green-gold. Compact habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'J. H. Hamilton'; found about 1982 by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) and Tessa Forbes; introduced by Plaxtol Nurseries (Platt, Kent, England) in 1988.
- 📖 Catalogue 1988, Plaxtol Nurseries (Platt, Kent); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 67 (1989); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Gold Haze** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Haze'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Oct, with pale yellow foliage throughout year. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Hayesensis'; found in 1959 by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1961.
- ♀ AM 1961, FCC 1963, Silver Medal, Boskoop 1967, AGM. 1969 and 1992.
- ♀ 'Red Haze'; 'Beoley Gold'.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 1964: 16; \_\_\_ 1965: 33; \_\_\_ 1969: 42 [award]; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12 (1999) [in error as *Erica Calluna Vulgaris*].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 91, 104 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 162 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Knight** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Knight'

- \* Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, gold foliage. Vigorous erect habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silver Knight'; found by R. S. Burdis at Four Oaks Nursery (Tarporley, Cheshire, England); introduced by R. S. Burdis (Hollins Farm Nursery, Tarporley) about 1981.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 62 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 69 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Gold Kup** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Kup'

- \* Lavender (H3; RHS 77C) flowers, Aug-Sept, on orange foliage in summer, turning salmon-pink in autumn with dull rust-coloured tips in winter. Slow growing. 10cm tall, 15cm spread.
- ♥ Found by John Letts in 1970; introduced by Foxhollow Heathers (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England) in 1972.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin no. 17*: 2 (Autumn 1972) [name only]; Catalogue 1973, Foxhollow Heathers: 6; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Kup** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gold Kup'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Kup'

- 📖 *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- Note: From the context, with 'Ann Berry' and 'Fiddler's Gold', it is implied that this was a bell heather, not ling.

**Gold Leaf Scotch** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Leaf Scotch'

- \* Foliage gold-bronze in winter. Flowers lavender.
- ♥ Name in use in the U.S.A.
- 📖 Catalog 1994, Melligens Mail Order (Ohio, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 17 (1): 26 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995:
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour, and a vernacular name for *Calluna vulgaris* (Scotch heather).



**Gold Mist — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Mist'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with green-gold foliage. Compact, erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Raised and introduced by C. Benson (Preston, Lancashire, England) before 1987.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 70 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 141 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Pat'**

- ♥ Sport on 'Mrs Pat'; found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1965.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 97 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 38; \_\_ 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; \_\_ 3 (2): 62 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour. Named, indirectly, after the first wife of P. S. Patrick.

**Gold Revy — *Erica cinerea* 'Gold Revy'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Godrevy'
- 📖 Catalogue August 1983, P. G. Zwijnenburg: 23.

**Gold Signet — *Erica cinerea* 'Gold Signet'**

- \* Foliage yellow-orange; flowers mauve.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by 1985 in U.S.A.
- 📖 *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

**Gold Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Sparkes'**

- ♥ Name on nursery labels used by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) when distributing plants.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Gold Spronk — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Spronk'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with clear yellow foliage throughout the year. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands); introduced by Hoekert in 1983.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); \_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after an area near Oldebroek, and the foliage colour.

**Gold Tips — *Erica x veitchii* 'Gold Tips'**

- N basionym: *Erica arborea* 'Gold Tips'
- \* White flowers, Mar-Jun, with bright green foliage tipped gold in spring. 65cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Maxwell & Beale's nursery, Broadstone, Dorset, England, before 1948; originally identified and released by Maxwell & Beale as *E. arborea* 'Gold Tips'.
- ♀ AM 1981, AGM 1992.
- 📖 Catalogue 1948, Maxwell & Beale [as *E. arborea*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 36 [as *E. arborea*]; \_\_ 2 (8): 34-38 (1979); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 111 (1966, 2nd edn); *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980; 2nd edn); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 54: 8 (1984).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 31 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.

**Gold Turret — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Turret'**

- ♥ Sport on 'Loch Turret'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland); introduced by A. C. Smith (Locheamhead, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1972.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); \_\_ 2 (6): 49 (1977); \_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Goldcarmen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldcarmen'**

- \* Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sep, with gold foliage deepening in winter. Its habit is very like 'Carmen' from which it was a sport.
- ♥ Sport on 'Carmen'; found by H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1978; introduced by H. Hachmann in 1981.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 72 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 139 (1990; 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 27: 14 (1990); *Ericultura* 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Gold-carmen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold-carmen'**

- N ? correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldcarmen'
- ♥ 'De naam van *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Carmen' dient te worden geschreven als *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold-carmen'.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 58: 23 (1985).

**Golden Blazeaway — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Blazeaway'**

- \* Lilac flowers, Aug-Sept, with intense golden-yellow foliage. Open erect habit. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Blazeaway'; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales); introduced in 1994.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 53; *Ericultura* 98: 13 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Golden Button — *Erica x williamsii* 'Golden Button'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'Gold Button'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 33: 14, 17 (1993); *RHS plant finder* 1995: 225.

**Golden Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Carpet'**

- \* Foliage faded red, orange and gold in spring; faded yellow in summer; reddening in autumn; red, orange and gold in winter. Flowers RHS 78D. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling amongst a group of 'Mrs Ronald Gray'; found by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by John F. Letts in 1966.
- ♀ HC 1970, AM 1971.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 49 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 42; \_\_ 2 (1): 38 (1972); \_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_ 100: 3 (1996).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 20 (1974).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour and habit.

**Golden Charm — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Charm'**

- \* Magenta (H14) flowers, July-Sept, with gold foliage in summer tinted in autumn with bronze. Compact habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Clive Benson in his garden, Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England; introduced by C. Benson by 1983.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 46 (1983); \_\_ 1998: 5; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 74 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32:62 (1995); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Dew — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Dew'**

- \* White flowers, Sept-Oct, with gold foliage. Low open habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales) by 1990.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 35 (1991).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.



**Golden Dome** — *Erica erigena* 'Golden Dome'

- \* Foliage 'is an attractive light gold, which is enhanced by its white flowers.' 2 feet.
- ♥ Sport on 'W. T. Rackliff'; found by J. F. Letts in his nursery at Foxhollow (Windiesham, Surrey, England); introduced by Letts by 1964. Unstable, and now lost to cultivation because it reverted.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 49, 95 (1966, 2nd edn) [as *E. hibernica*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 37 [as *E. hibernica*]; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 25 (1993); *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 370 (1967); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971) [both as *E. mediterranea*].
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour and habit. Classified as *Erica erigena* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Dream** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Dream'

Registered on 7 October 1989 by G. J. Cookes. Registration No. 77

- \* Double white flowers, Aug-Sept, with light golden foliage throughout the year. Erect habit. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'My Dream'; found by G. J. Cookes at Little Froome Nurseries (Fenny Drayton, Warwickshire, England) in 1984; introduced by Little Froome Nurseries in 1986.
- ♀ 'Pink Dream'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 70: 5 (1988); \_\_\_ 79: 24 (1990) [name only?]; \_\_\_ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 46 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 63 (1990); \_\_\_ 3 (9): 35 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Golden Drop** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Drop'

- \* Foliage yellow in spring, reddish-orange in summer, deep coppery red in winter; flowers mauve (H2; RHS 78C). 20cm tall, 45cm
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by Charles D. Eason of Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset), and introduced by Maxwell & Beale in 1933.
- ☞ Catalogue 1933, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 9; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 80 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 32; \_\_\_ 4 (1): 32-34 (1993); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995); List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.) [as 'Goldendrop'].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 81 (1974).
- ① Named after a brand of plum jam. The name is composed of two words, not one.

**Golden Feather** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Feather'

- \* Foliage rich orange-bronze in spring; golden in summer; reddening in autumn; reddish orange in winter. Flowers RHS 78C. 25cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1964.
- ♀ AM 1965, FCC 1967, Gold Medal, Boskoop.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 97 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 38; \_\_\_ 1966: 50; \_\_\_ 1967: 44-45; \_\_\_ 1969: 43 [name only; award]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 82 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Flame** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Flame'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Flame'
- ☞ H. J. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 48 (1985) [name only].

**Golden Fleece** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Fleece'

Registered on 15 March 1988 by D. M. Edge. Registration No. 60

- \* Lilac flowers sparse; stems curling, forming compact bun-shaped plant. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by David Edge at Forest Edge Nurseries (Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset, England) in 1985; introduced by David Edge by 1988.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 65 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 91: 12, 14 (1993).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① Named for foliage texture and colour.

**Golden Flower** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Flower'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Windlebrooke'
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 31 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).

**Golden Glory** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Glory'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Turret'
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20 (1977) [name only]; *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); \_\_\_ 93: 30-31 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 20 (1992: 1st edn).
- Note: D. McClintock card index as 'Golden Glorie' [no source recorded].

**Golden Glow** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Glow'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Turret'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].

**Golden Grass** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Grass'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Rock Pool'
- ☞ *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 240 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Name used by John F. Letts around 1967; original name for 'Rock Pool'.

**Golden Hamilton** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Hamilton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Hamilton'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 71: 26 (1988); *Heather news* 14 (1): 24 (1991).

**Golden Haze** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Haze'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Haze'
- ☞ Catalogue 1963, Maryfield Nurseries (Fife, Scotland): 26; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); \_\_\_ in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985); Catalogue [c. 1992], Glenview Alpine Nursery (Scotland); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 56 (1999).

**Golden Heron** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Heron'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Apricot Charm'
- ☞ Letts 1970 [not seen]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 31 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ① John Letts' original name for 'Apricot Charm'.

**Golden Hind** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Hind'

- ♥ ? Seedling; shown at a Royal Horticultural Society show by A. J. Pouncy in 1967.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ① Presumably alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Hue** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Hue'

- \* 'Foliage in the summer is golden yellow ... bright rosy-purple flowers ... on small flower-heads'; foliage: spring yellow-green with orange tips shaded red; summer yellow; autumn yellow green; winter yellow green with red tips. Flowers amethyst (H1; 78B)
- ♥ Wild-collected sport; on a plant growing on a railway bank near Broadstone, Dorset, England, found by D. F. Maxwell, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1925.
- ♀ HC 1971, AGM 1992
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale: 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 54 (1927); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 108-109 (1971); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 40 (1972); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 63 (1984); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993); List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.) [both as 'Goldenhue'].
- ▲ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: opp. p. 54 (1927).
- ① A reference to the yellow foliage. The name is composed of two words, not one.



**Golden Imp — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Golden Imp'**

- \* Flowers purple (H10), Jul-Oct, about 2 weeks later than 'Red Imp'. Compact plant, 30 x 30cm. Golden leaves, turning greenish yellow in late summer, autumn and winter; some plants produce normal green branchlets. Hardy in the north of the Netherlands.
- ♥ Sport on 'Red Imp'; found in Boomkwekerijen Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) in 1993; named and introduced in 1999.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 115: 6 (1999).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Golden King — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden King'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with golden foliage. Upright habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1984; listed by Berrydown Conifers & Heathers (Gidleigh, Chagford, Devon, England) but not a cultivar that originated in that nursery.
- 📖 Catalogue 1984, Berrydown Nurseries; T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Knight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Knight'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Knight'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Golden Lady — *Erica erigena* 'Golden Lady'**

- \* Sparse white flowers, Feb-Apr, with golden-yellow foliage throughout the year. Slow-growing. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'W. T. Rackliff'; introduced by Bressingham Gardens (Diss, Norfolk, England) in 1977; shown at Chelsea Flower Show in 1977.
- ♀ AGM 1992.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (11): 3 (1977); Catalogue Autumn 1977-Spring 1978, Bressingham Gardens; 93; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 25 (1993); \_\_\_ 112: 12 (1999).
- ▲ Catalogue Autumn 1977-Spring 1978, Bressingham Gardens (Diss, Norfolk): 93.
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica erigena* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Max — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Max'**

- \* White flowers, July-Aug, with clear yellow foliage throughout the year. Upright habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. B. A. Dekker (Mijdrecht, Netherlands); introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1975.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 20: 21 (1975); \_\_\_ 44: 3 (1981); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 26 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after J. B. A. Dekker's dog (see also '*Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Max' and 'Red Max').

**Golden Mousehole — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Mousehole'**

- ♥ Found by Mr & Mrs H. L. Nicholson (Dorking, Surrey, England). Known to be extinct; died due to soil at Sutton Place Nursery.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Mrs Ronald — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Mrs Ronald Gray'**

- ♥ Sport on 'Mrs Ronald Gray'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) by 1971.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Golden Oriole — *Erica terminalis* 'Golden Oriole'**

- Registered on 26 August 1989 by D. I. Lockie. Registration No. 75
- \* Foliage yellow; reverted to green with bronze-red tips in winter.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mr and Mrs D. I. Lockie in their garden at Sherford, Taunton, Somerset, England, in 1989.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 62 (1990); \_\_\_ 3 (9): 37 (1991).
- ① Named after the bird (*Oriolus oriolus*) but also alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Pat'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Pat'
- 📖 *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 65: 16 (1967) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

**Golden Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Queen'**

- \* Creeping, leaves golden green.
- 📖 Catalogue 1979, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) [not seen].
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.
- Note: Not listed by E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: (42), 44 (1998); nor is any 1979 catalogue recorded. Could this be an error?

**Golden Revel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Revel'**

- \* Golden foliage, red in winter, pink flowers.
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 140 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Rivulet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Rivulet'**

- \* Foliage is golden-yellow turning orange-yellow in winter; flowers light purple; 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Found by P. G. Davis (Haslemere, Surrey, England); introduced by P. G. Davis by 1968. Yates described it as an introduction from Holland.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 181 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 43 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Rubra'**

- \* Upright, golden foliage throughout the year.
- ♥ Introduced by Felsburg Nurseries (Cornwall, England) about 1981.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (6): 3 (1982) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 140 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. This name in Latin form, published after 1 January 1959, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

**Golden Scarlet — *Erica carnea* 'Golden Scarlet'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlet'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Golden Seedling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Seedling'**

- N original name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sarah Jane'
- ♥ Introduced before 1989 by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, England), but re-named in 1990.
- 📖 D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992: 1st edn).

**Golden Signet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Signet'**

- \* Upright, fairly compact. Feathery with long laterals; bright gold foliage with orange tips.
- ♥ Seedling close to 'Robert Chapman'; found by S. Fraser (Lebanon, Oregon, U.S.A.) about 1981.
- 📖 *Heather news* 24: 6 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 140 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Signet — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Signet'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Gold Signet'
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 241 (1990, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).



**Golden Sport** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Sport'

- \* Amethyst (H1; RHS 78A) flowers, June-Nov, with yellow foliage turning gold and red in winter. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; collected at Sunningdale, Surrey, England, by J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by R. Hardwick (Newick, Sussex) about 1968.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 [1970]; \_\_ 23 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 89: 22-23 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 5; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Dendroflora* 32: 62 (1995).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 189 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Starlet** — *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlet'

- \* White flowers, Dec-Mar, with foliage glowing yellow in summer turning lime-green in winter. Neat compact spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Selected seedling from 'Snow Queen' x 'Foxhollow'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1982; introduced by Kramer in 1984.
- ♀ AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 63: 25 (1986) [name only]; \_\_ 78: 20-25 (1990); \_\_ 87: 22 (1992); \_\_ 89: 20 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 22: 43 (1987); \_\_ 40: 45 (1996) [as 'Golden Starlett']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 65, 71 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990)
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*

**Golden Starlet** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Starlet'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlet'
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1992], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, USA).

**Golden Starlight** — *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlight'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlet'
- ☞ *The Sun* (29 October 1994).

**Golden Striker** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Striker'

- \* Golden foliage. Few mauve flowers of little significance; July-Aug. Weeping branches radiate from the centre of the plant, rising at the tips.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland, by John Proudfoot; introduced by the finder by 1994.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 54; *Ericultura* 98: 14 (1995).
- ① Named after part of John Lewis's score for the film "No Sun in Venice"; also alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Sunrise** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Sunrise'

- \* Deeper gold foliage than 'Sunrise'. Flowers mauve; Aug-Sept. More compact than 'Sunrise'.
- ♥ Sport on 'Sunrise'; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales) by 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; \_\_ 1996: 61.
- ① Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour.

**Golden Tee** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Tee'

- \* Foliage variety.
- ♥ A plant grown Harlow Carr (Yorkshire, England) in 1972, received from Alan C. Smith.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

**Golden Tee** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Tee'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, with golden foliage in summer deepening to rusty red in winter. Vigorous. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; collected, perhaps on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England, by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by John F. Letts by 1972.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 19 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 74 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour, and its possible origin on a golf course. Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

**Golden Tree** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Tree'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Tee'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].

**Golden Triumph** — *Erica vagans* 'Golden Triumph'

- Registered on 11 October 1985 by A. W. Newsham. Registration No. 40
- \* Flowers white, Aug-Oct; shoots with golden tips in Spring. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Lyonesse'; found by Alan W. Newsham in 1982 at Twin Acre Nursery (Knutsford, Cheshire, England).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 45 (1986); \_\_ 3 (5): 61 (1987); *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986) [name only]; \_\_ 89: 26 (1993); \_\_ 112: 12 (1999); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

**Golden Turret** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Turret'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Turret'
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20 (1977) [name only]; *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); \_\_ 109: 16-19 (1998); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn); L. Denkewitz, *Heidegarten*: 137 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1992; 1st edn).

**Golden Wave** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Wave'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Hue'
- ☞ *Heather news* 11 (3): 8 (1988); \_\_ 12 (4): 23 (1989).

**Golden Wedding** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Wedding'

- Registered on 1 November 1999 by Jack Platt. Registration No. 157
- \* Foliage gold in summer, lime-green to gold in winter; compact, erect habit, low growing
- ♥ Seedling, not flowered yet; found in Jack Platt's garden (Ulmes-Walton, Lancashire, England) in 1996.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 107.
- ① Named to commemorate Jack and Ruth Platt's golden wedding (1949-1999).

**Golden Wonder** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Wonder'

- \* Double lavender (H3) flowers, Sept-Oct, on dull, yellow-green, pubescent foliage. Erect bushy habit. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Elsie Purnell'; found by Günter Antons (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1985; introduced by Antons in 1989. Clone CLL 10; granted plant breeders' rights in Germany on 6 February 1992.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 9: 306 (Sep. 1991); *Ericultura* 79: 24 (1990); \_\_ 87: 8-9 (1992); \_\_ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 29: 10 (1991); \_\_ 43: 44 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 62 (1992); \_\_ 4 (1): 51 (1993) [correction].
- ① As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Preliminary designation was "Gold-Star". Note: In *Ericultura* 87 (1992) and *Yearbook* 3 (10) (1992), the parent is given as 'Peter Sparkes'.

**Golden Wonder** — *Erica cinerea* 'Golden Wonder'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Sun Cushion'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 68.
- ① Original name used for 'Sun Cushion'. Rejected because the name was already in use within the denomination class (in *Calluna*) (ICNCP 1995, Art. 6).

**Golden Zigzag** — *Erica tetralix* 'Golden Zigzag'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Trixie'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 35 (1993).
- ① A suggested name for 'Trixie'; not established but printed.

**Golden Zip** — *Erica tetralix* 'Golden Zip'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Trixie'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 35 (1993).
- ① A suggested name for 'Trixie'; not established but printed.



Goldener Dunst — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldener Dunst'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Haze'

☞ *Gartenwelt* (9 February 1974): 48-49.

Ⓛ This is a translation, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Golden's Tarlet — *Erica carnea* 'Golden's Tarlet'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Golden Starlet'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Goldenwunder — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldenwunder'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Wonder'

♥ Clone CLL 10; granted plant breeders' rights in Germany on 6 February 1992 as 'Golden Wonder'.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 5: 201 (May 1991); \_\_\_ 24 heft 9: 306 (Sep. 1991).

Ⓛ Proposed denomination for 'Gold-Star', later altered to 'Golden Wonder'.

Goldilocks — *Erica cinerea* 'Goldilocks'

Registered on 14 July 1999 by David M. Edge. Registration No. 155

\* Golden to lime-green foliage; flowers lavender (H3) shading to white at base of corolla, Jul-Oct. Low-growing, to 15cm tall, 30cm

♥ Sport on 'Eden Valley'; found in 1987 by David Edge (Forest Edge Nurseries, Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset, England); introduced commercially in 1999 by Forest Edge Nurseries.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 107.

Ⓛ A character in a children's story. Alluding to the foliage colour.

Goldmarie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldmarie'

\* Golden foliage.

♥ Sport on a plant related to 'H. E. Beale'; found by J. Brandt (Prisdorf, Germany) by 1992.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993).

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Note: *Yearbook* 4 (1) (1993) says it came from Princess Greta Sturdza at Kalmthout 1988.

Gold-star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold-star'

N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Wonder'

♥ Clone CLL 10; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Günther Antons (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany); 4 July 1989; granted 6 February 1992.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 5: 201 (May 1991); \_\_\_ 24, heft 9: 306 (Sep 1991); *Ericultura* 81: 14 (1991); \_\_\_ 93: 30-31 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 51 (1993).

Ⓛ The clone was subsequently given the denomination 'Goldenwunder', later altered to 'Golden Wonder'.

Goldstern — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldstern'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Goldstern'

☞ source not recorded.

Goldsworth Crimson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alportii Late'

\* Long racemes of crimson (H13) flowers, Sept-Nov, with very dark green foliage. Not free flowering. 40cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Found by W. C. Slocock (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England) in 1925; introduced by W. C. Slocock as 'Alportii Late', but re-named 'Goldsworth Crimson' by W. C. Slocock in 1933.

♀ 'Goldsworth Purple'.

☞ *Catalogue* 1935, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974).

Ⓛ Named after the nursery where it was found.

Goldsworth Crimson Variegata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegata'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegated'

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 97-98 (1964, 2nd revd ed); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 38; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 61 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd ed); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 (1978, 4th ed).

Ⓛ This name in Latin form, if first published after 1 January 1959, contravened the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Goldsworth Crimson Variegated — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegated'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegata'

\* Sparse ruby (H5; RHS 61A) flowers, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage flecked with red and orange. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Found by W. C. Slocock (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England); introduced by W. C. Slocock before 1964 as 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegata'.

☞ *Ericultura* 74: 17 (1989); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 141 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992: 1st edn); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 18, 19, 41 (1999) [in error as 'Goldsworth-Crimson Variegated'].

Ⓛ Alluding to the parent plant and the foliage colour. The three words are separate and there are no hyphens.

Goldsworth Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Pink'

\* Pink flowers, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 55cm tall, 65cm spread.

♥ Raised and introduced before 1950 by W. C. Slocock (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England).

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 141 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the nursery where it was raised.

Goldsworth Purple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Purple'

♥ Sport on 'Goldsworth Crimson'; found before 1985. Listed by C. MacRitchie, Highland Liliams, Kiltarlity-by-Beaully, Inverness-shire, Scotland in 1987.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [name only]; *The plant finder* 64 (1987).

Ⓛ Alluding to the parent plant and, presumably, the flower colour.

Goldteppich — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldteppich'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Carpet'

☞ *Gartenwelt* (9 February 1974): 48-49.

Ⓛ This is a translation, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Goldworth Crimson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldworth Crimson'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson'

☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65 (1955, 2nd edn).

Good Form — *Erica hibernica* 'Good Form'

N synonym of *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica' (Good Form)

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971).

Ⓛ This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995) because it contains the word form (Art. 17.15), and Art. 17.11.

Goonhilly Downs — *Erica x williamsii* 'Goonhilly Downs'

N correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'David Coombe'

☞ D. McClintock card index.

Ⓛ Name used in the University Botanic Gardens, Cambridge, by 1983.

Goscote — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goscote'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goscote Wine'

\* Wine-red flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning orange-red in winter. Open erect habit. 50cm tall, 75cm spread.

♥ Introduced by Goscote Nurseries (Cossington, Leicestershire, England) in 1989; may have originated before 1978.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991); G. Jackson, *Garden plants of Leicestershire ...*: 27 (1999).

Ⓛ Named after the nursery where it was found, but the name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6), and has to be rejected because *Daboecia x scotica* 'Goscote' takes precedence.



**Goscote** — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Goscote'

- \* Dark ruby (H5) flowers, June-Nov, which are slightly darker than 'William Buchanan', with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'William Buchanan'; found by D. Cox in 1974 in his garden at Syston, and subsequently introduced by him (Goscote Nurseries, Cossington, Leicestershire, England).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56, 71 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 56 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 12 (1993); G. Jackson, *Garden plants of Leicestershire ...*: 27 (1999).
- ① Named after the nursery that introduced it.

**Goscote Wine** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goscote Wine'

- N new name; original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goscote'
- \* Wine-red flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning orange-red in winter. Open erect habit. 50cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Goscote Nurseries (Cossington, Leicestershire, England) in 1989; may have originated before 1978.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991); G. Jackson, *Garden plants of Leicestershire ...*: 27 (1999).
- ① Named after the nursery where it was found. The original name contravened the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 6), and has to be rejected because *Daboecia x scotica* 'Goscote' takes precedence.

**Gotteborg** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gotteborg'

- \* 'Dainty dwarf ... bearing pretty heather pink flowers.'
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 58 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 35 (1974).
- ① Named after the Swedish city.

**Gracilis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gracilis'

- N basionym: *Calluna vulgaris* var. *gracilis*
- \* Flowers white; 'remains in bloom considerably longer than the common *C. vulgaris* alba.' '... recently shown at the exhibition of the Caledonian Horticultural Society in Edinburgh.'
- 📖 A. Wallace, *The heather in lore, lyric & lay*: 59\* (1903).
- ① gracilis = slender.

**Gracilis** — *Erica carnea* 'Gracilis'

- \* Flowers 'Italian pink, becoming pale towards the base, dark brown tips.' Bright lilac pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Nov-Feb, with dull green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.
- 📖 Backhouse Nurseries' commemorative brochure of 1911\*; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 75 (1955; 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 74 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries' commemorative brochure of 1911.
- ① gracilis = slender.

**gracilis** — *Erica gracilis* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *gracilis*
- 📖 *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872).
- ① gracilis = slender.

**gracilis** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *gracilis* W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs; bud-flowers, with 8 sepals and gynoecium, but without corolla and stamens; stems limp and curving, plants more of less cushion-like.
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ① gracilis = slender.

**gracilis** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *gracilis* Petzold & Kirchner

- \* 'Belaubung und Zweige feiner, Blüten sehr zierlich, fleisch-roth und weisslich.' 'Blüten fleischfarben und weisslich.'
- 📖 Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889); *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only].
- ① gracilis = slender.

**Gracilis Heathwood** — *Erica carnea* 'Gracilis Heathwood'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Heathwood'
- ♥ Listed by the Norwich Heather and Conifer Centre about 1987.
- 📖 source not traced.
- ① gracilis = slender. Probably an error arising from two names appearing more or less side by side.

**Gracilis Major** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gracilis Major'

- ♥ Name used at Harten's Nursery (Lutterloh, Germany) about 1978.
- 📖 Catalogue 1978, Harten's Nursery (Lutterloh, Germany); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① gracilis = slender; major = greater. Name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 and hence contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

**Graham Stevens** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Graham Stevens'

- ♥ A plant with this name was seen in 1982 at Barnstaple by John Bridgland.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Graham Stevens has not been identified. Has this anything to do with *E. x darleyensis* 'G. Stevens'?

**Graham Thomas** — *Erica cinerea* 'Graham Thomas'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'C. G. Best'
- ♥ Found on a roadside bank, near Kettlewell Close at Horsell, near Woking, Surrey, England, by Graham Stuart Thomas about 1978; it had been planted there by the local authority and was in fact 'C. G. Best'.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder, Graham Stuart Thomas, an eminent horticulturist and author, who lived at Kettlewell Close, Horsell.

**Graham's White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Graham's White'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Loch Fyne, Argyll, Scotland, by Mr Graham during the 1930s.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (14): 10-11 (1998).
- ① Named after the finder.  
Note: Erroneously treated as a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Lawn' (*Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994)).

**Grampian** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grampian'

- \* Bicolor.
- ♥ ? Wild-collected; found in Scotland about 1964.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① Named after the mountain range in central Scotland.

**granatensis** — *Erica terminalis* 'granatensis'

- ♥ Collected at Malaga (Spain).
- 📖 herbarium label (Facultad de Farmacia Completana, Madrid); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Granatensis = from Granada, southern Spain.



**Grandiflora — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Grandiflora'**

- \* Dwarf compact [plant] blue-grey leaves, large bells creamy-pink', 5ins tall; (larger flowers and shorter shoots than 'Compacta Grandiflora')
- ♥ Wild-collected; 'recently sent us from Japan'.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; H. van der Laar, *The heather garden*: 35 (1985); *RHS dictionary of gardening*: 163 (1992).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered. An unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9) - but is it (see under var. *grandiflora*)?

**Grandiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grandiflora'**

- ♥ Found by Mr Krol (Experimental Farm of Polish Academy of Science, Kovink, Poland) in 1970.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered. This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9) because it is in Latin form, unless it is based on Beijerinck's *forma*.

**Grandiflora — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Grandiflora'**

- N basionym *Boretta cantabrica* var. *grandiflora* C. Koopmann & L. Wittmack
- \* Flowers wine red, large, 'der Urform am nächsten stehend'.
- 📖 C. Koopmann & L. Wittmack, *Gartenflora* 47: 257\* (1898) (as *Boretta cantabrica*); *Deutsche Gärtner Zeitung* 10 (1901); *Fruticetum Vilmorinianum. Catalogus primarius*: 171 (1904); *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905) [name only, as *D. polifolia*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ercultura* 49: 26 (1983).
- ▲ *Gartenflora* 47: tab. 1450a (1898).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**Grandiflora — *Erica cinerea* 'Grandiflora'**

- \* Large purple (H10; RHS 81B) flowers in long racemes, July-Aug. with dark green foliage. Broad erect habit. Free flowering. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Commercially available in England about 1867 from Robert Veitch & Sons (Coombe Wood Nurseries, Exeter, Devon, England)
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10.
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.
- Note: at what rank was this epithet originally published?

**Grandiflora — *Erica multiflora* 'Grandiflora'**

- N ? correct name *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora'
- 📖 Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 14; \_\_ 1868-1869 [as *E. vagans grandiflora*]; G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 35 (1899).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**Grandiflora — *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora'**

- \* 'A distinct and beautiful variety ... almost unobtainable under its proper name, but if one orders *E. multiflora* one stands a very good chance of getting it.' Flower-spike 6 to 8ins, 'closely packed with pale pink [RHS 75C] flowers.'
- ♥ Listed as early as 1867 by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) as *E. multiflora grandiflora*.
- 📖 Wholesale catalogue 1868-1869, James Smith (Derbyshire); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 17; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 62\* (1927); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939) [as variety]; *Ercultura* 64: 27 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**grandiflora — *Andromeda grandiflora* Dunal**

- N basionym for *Ceratostemma grandiflorum* (Dunal)
- 📖 A.-P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 553 (1839).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**grandiflora — *Andromeda grandiflora* hortulanorum ex Steudel**

- N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia*
- 📖 *Nomenclator botanicus* I: 88 (1840, 2nd edn).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**grandiflora — *Andromeda grandiflora* Meerburgh**

- N synonym of *Lyonia mariana* (Linnaeus) D. Don
- 📖 *Plantae selectae Icones pictae*: t. 25 (1798).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**grandiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *grandiflora* W. Beijerinck**

- \* Leaves without hairs; sepals 5mm long or longer
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); \_\_ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 130 (1940).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 132, p. 135 (1940).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**grandiflora — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *grandiflora* (Steudel)**

- \* Flowers large, in large clusters; leaves broad; a vigorous shrub. From the region of St Petersburg, Russia. (Johnson (1857) "large flowers Pink April Ingria 1790").
- ♥ Name applied by the Japanese botanist Takenoshin Nakai to vigorous, broad-leaved forms but as they occur sporadically throughout the geographical range, it is unnecessary to retain varietal name (Beckett 1993).
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 33 (1868).
- ▲ P. S. Pallas, *Flora Rossica*: tab. 71(1789); *The botanical cabinet*: tab. 1714 (1831).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.
- Note: Loudon (*Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum* I: lxxxv; II: 1106 (1838)) attributed the name to Loddiges. This name, presumably based on *A. grandiflora* Steudel, was used by Nakai for plants occurring sporadically through the geographical range. Wada stated that plants of this variety were found in alpine regions of Honshu (*Gardeners' chronicle* 157: 473 (1965); *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 71 (1993)).

**grandiflora — *Erica arborea* var. *grandiflora* Texidor y Cos**

- N correct name *Erica australis*
- ♥ Published in error as a variety of *Erica arborea*, although the plant was *Erica australis*.
- 📖 Texidor y Cos, *Apuntes para la Flora de Espana*: 30 (1869); B. Merino y Román, *Flora ... de Galicia*: 258 (1906); [*The plantsman* 6: 185 (1984)]

**grandiflora — *Erica carnea* var. *grandiflora* Jacques & Héring**

- 📖 *Flore des jardins de l'Europe*: 599 (1848).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered.

**Grandiflora 1 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grandiflora 1'**

- ♥ Found by Mr Krol (Experimental Farm of Polish Academy of Science, Kovaik, Poland) in 1970.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 14: 14 (1983).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered. This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9) because it is in Latin form.

**Grandiflora Carnea — *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora Carnea'**

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris*
- 📖 Catalogue 1926, W. C. Slocock (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey).
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered; carnea = flesh-coloured.



**Grandiflora Compacta** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Grandiflora Compacta'

- \* Flowers large, shell-pink, with leathery, blue-grey leaves.
- ♣ Wild-collected; from Japan. Wada (*Gardeners' chronicle* (1965)) stated that this was selected in Japan from plants found in the Honshu area. Still cultivated in U.S.A.
- 📖 *Gardeners' chronicle* 157: 473 (1965); *RHS dictionary of gardening*: 163 (1992); Catalog 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5; *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* 1: 71 (1993)
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered; compactus = compact. If published after 1 January 1959, this is an unacceptable name in Latin form, contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

**Grandiflora Minima** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Grandiflora Minima'

- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① grandiflorus = large-flowered; minimus = very small. If published after 1 January 1959, this is an unacceptable name in Latin form, contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).  
Note: See 'Minima Grandiflora'.

**Grandiflora Rosea** — *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora Rosea'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Rubra Grandiflora'
- ♣ Name used by C. Bowers in 1986.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

**Grandiflora Rubra** — *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora Rubra'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Rubra Grandiflora'
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1988: 149 (listed for Norfolk Heather & Conifer Center, Thorpe, Norwich); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 101 (1992).

**Grandifolia** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Grandifolia'

- ♣ Wild-collected; introduced about 1974 from Kushiro, south-eastern Hokkaido, and from Sarobitsugenyua, north-western Hokkaido, Japan. Given the two localities, it cannot have been a clone.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 11: 9
- ① grandifolius = large-leaved. If published after 1 January 1959, this is an unacceptable name in Latin form, contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

**Grasmeriensis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grasmeriensis'

- \* A free-flowering cultivar, pink flowers produced on long, erect stems. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♣ Found by Robert Hayes (Grasmere, Cumbria, England), and introduced by Robert Hayes in 1930; resembled 'Hammondii'.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 78 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 59 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [as 'Grasmerensis'].
- ① Named after Grasmere, a lake in the English Lake District.

**Gratis** — *Erica tetralix* 'Gratis'

- \* Pink flowers, June-Sept, with light grey-green foliage. Bushy habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♣ Introduced in U.S.A. before 1966.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995).
- ① It is argued that this name is derived from an everyday English word and thus is acceptable, and is not Latin and so contrary to the *ICNCP*.

**Graven** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Graven'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'
- ♣ Name used at Driebergen in 1962.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

**Gray Carpet** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gray Carpet'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grey Carpet'
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 137 (1987).

**grayana** — *Andromeda grayana* (Maximowicz) Schneider

- N synonym of *Leucothoe grayana* Maximowicz
- 📖 *Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* II: 533 (1911).
- ① After Asa Gray, the American botanist.

**Grayling** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grayling'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greylag'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① Original name for the clone later named 'Greylag'. This original name is that of a freshwater fish.

**Great Comp** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Great Comp'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♣ Seedling; found at Great Comp (Borough Green, Kent, England) before 1976.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 142 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after garden where it was found.

**Green Cardinal** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Cardinal'

- N perhaps a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Corduroy'
- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, July-Aug, with bright green foliage turning maroon in winter. Stiff, upright habit. 40cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♣ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1982, when it was listed as new by Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 📖 Catalog 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5; *Baileya* 22 (3): 118, 122 (1984); *Heather news* 12 (4): 23 (1989); \_\_\_ 19 (1): 8 (1996); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991) [name only].
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour and upright habit.

**Green Corduroy** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Corduroy'

- N ? correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Cardinal'
- ♣ This was purchased by Alice Knight (Heather Acres Inc., Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in November 1979 from Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 📖 *Heather news* 12 (4): 23 (1989); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour.  
Note: Metheny (1991) listed both names, so these cultivars may not be synonymous. Not found in any Daystar or Heather Acres catalogues seen by ECN.

**Green Drop** — *Erica cinerea* 'Green Drop'

- \* Flowers lilac-purple, June-Sept. Foliage dark green. Upright, 15-18ins tall, to 20ins across.
- ♣ Marketed by Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1993.
- 📖 Catalogue 1993-1994, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 22; \_\_\_ 1995-1996: 3.
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour.

**Green Elf** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Elf'

- \* Dwarf; has tendency to lose lower leaves giving tufted effect.
- ♣ Seedling; chance "wild" plant found by Daniel Hartmann (Hartmann's Plantation, Grand Junction, Missouri, U.S.A.) on his farm; selected, propagated and named by Hartmann by 1996.
- 📖 *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 39 (1996; 4th edn); *Heather news* 19 (3): 24 (1996); \_\_\_ 21 (3): 21 (1998).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour and habit.

**Green Goddess** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Goddess'

- ♣ Seedling; chance "wild" plant found by Daniel Hartmann (Hartmann's Plantation, Grand Junction, Missouri, U.S.A.) on his farm; selected, propagated and named by Hartmann by 1996.
- 📖 *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 39 (1996; 4th edn); *Heather news* 19 (3): 24 (1996); \_\_\_ 21 (3): 21 (1998).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour.



Green Haze — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Haze'

- \* Erect; dark green foliage; white flowers.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour.

Green Late White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Green Late White'

- \* Foliage light green.
- ♥ Sport on 'Lyle's Late White'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) by 1979.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].

Green Soft — *Erica lusitanica* 'Green Soft'

- ☞ The Institute of Low Temperature Science, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan (*in litt.* to D. McClintock 14 May 1979).

Gregor's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gregor's Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'MacGregor's Variety'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 59 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 142 (1990; 2nd edn).

Greta Selection — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greta Selection'

- ♥ Grown at Kalmthout (Belgium) in 1988.
- ☞ *Arboretum Kalmthout index plantarum*: 12 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993) [name only].
- ① Named after Princess Greta Sturdza.

Greta's Special — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greta's Special'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greta Selection'
- ☞ source not recorded.
- ① Named after Princess Greta Sturdza.

Grey Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grey Carpet'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, silver-grey foliage. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in David McClintock's garden at Bracken Hill, Platt, Kent, England, in 1969, by Will Ingwersen; introduced and named by W. Ingwersen (East Grinstead, Sussex).
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 85 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 85 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the habit and foliage colour.

Grey Seedling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grey Seedling'

Registered on 17 July 1988 by D. McClintock. Registration No. 61

- \* Floriferous; foliage grey, vigorous, forming bush with thick stems and branches and wide bushy habit. 55cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by David McClintock (Bracken Hill, Platt, Kent, England) about 1981; introduced by Mrs T. Forbes (Plaxtol Nurseries, Kent) in 1988.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (5): 2 (1988) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 65 (1989); *Ericultura* 92: 8 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the origin and foliage colour.

Greylag — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greylag'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grayling'
- ♥ Introduced before 1939 as 'Grayling'.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only]; \_\_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① Named after the wild goose, the greylag (*Anser anser*).

Greyling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Greyling'

- \* Grey, hairy foliage; with pink flowers.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Ravenshead (Nottinghamshire, England) by A. Annabel before 1967; discontinued in 1968 and now thought to be extinct.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour and common name for species. This should not be confused with 'Grayling'.

Greyweathers — *Erica ciliaris* 'Greyweathers'

- \* Flowers soft rosy-pink.
- ♥ Introduced by Wallace & Barr in 1956; no longer grown in 1975.
- ☞ Catalogue 1956-1958, Wallace & Barr, D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

griffithsii — *Erica x griffithsii* D. C. McClintock

- ♥ Artificial hybrid, the progeny of the cross between *E. manipuliflora* and *E. vagans*, first made by Dr John Griffiths (Garforth, Leeds, England).
- ☞ [*Der Heidegarten* 34: 6 (1993)]; *The new plantsman* 4: 83-84 (1997); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 61, 67.
- ① Named after Dr John Griffiths who was the first artificially to create this hybrid. Note: Publication of the name in *Der Heidegarten* 34 (1993) without any description is not valid; as with *E. x oldenburgensis* it is arguable that the authority should be J. Schröder ex D. C. McClintock.

Grigje — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grigje'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grijsje'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Grijsje — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grijsje'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Oct, with downy, grey-green foliage. Neat, erect habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands); introduced by Bosch in 1982.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 55: 4 (1984); \_\_\_ 59: 13 (1985); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 22 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

Grimond — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grimond'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cramond'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].

Grizabella — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grizabella'

- \* Broad, erect habit. Darker flowered than 'Silver Knight', Aug-Sept. Light grey foliage more silvery than its parent. Strong, upright grower. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silver Knight'; found by H. Hatje (Tornesch-Ahrenslohe, Germany); introduced by H. Hatje before 1992.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993).
- ① Named after one of the characters in the musical 'Cats'.

Grizzly — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grizzly'

- \* Upright habit. Foliage greyish. Flowers reddish-purple. 70cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Found and introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) in 1966.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 5: 5 (1972); \_\_\_ 97: 20-22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 26 [as 'Gissly']; \_\_\_ 2 (8): 47 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 (1978: 4th edn).
- ① Derivation not known.



**Grof** — *Erica carnea* 'Grof'

- \* Rose-pink flower, Jan-Mar; compact habit.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) about 1981.
- 📖 Catalogue [not dated, pre-1977], W. Haalboom; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 150 (1985) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

**Grondin** — *Erica cinerea* 'Grondin'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 153 (1985) [name only].
- ① In the region of Orleans, France, grondin is the vernacular name for *Erica cinerea*. Apart from the reference noted, it has never been used as a cultivar name, and if it was so used, it would contravene the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.13).

**Grönsinka** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grönsinka'

Registered on 28 September 1992 by Mrs B. Johansson. Registration No. 108

- \* A diminutive pin-cushion plant with yellow-green foliage. Very scarce mauve flowers. 5-10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Grönsinka, Dalarna, Sweden, by Ellert Björklund in 1983; introduced by Arthur Persson (Tostarp, Sweden) in 1991.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 79: 24 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991); \_\_ 4 (1): 52 (1993); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 11.
- ▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 10.
- ① Named after the place where it was found.

**Grouse** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Grouse'

- \* A compact plant with a bushy habit with foliage tinted with orange, bronze and red.
- ♥ Introduced by Bud Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannonshire, Scotland) before 1988.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 67 (1989).
- ① Named after a game-bird, *Lagopus lagopus* or *Tetrao tetrix*.

**Guavas** — *Erica x williamsii* 'Guavas'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'

- 📖 Catalogue 1969, Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland): 8.

**Guernsey Lime** — *Erica cinerea* 'Guernsey Lime'

- \* Purple (H10) flowers, June-Aug, with lime-green foliage bronzing in winter. Compact prostrate habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Brecqhou, off Sark, in the Bailiwick of Guernsey, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England), and Ken Beckett (Stanhoe, Norfolk) in 1968; introduced by P. Zwijnenberg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1973.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986); \_\_ 1998: 5; *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 153 (1974); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 56 (1974).
- ① Named after the Bailiwick of Guernsey, where it was collected, and the foliage colour.

**Guernsey Pink** — *Erica cinerea* 'Guernsey Pink'

- \* Heliotrope (H12) flowers, June-Aug, with dark green foliage. More erect than the other Guernsey cultivars. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Guernsey, Channel Islands, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England), and Ken Beckett (Stanhoe, Norfolk) in 1968; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire) by 1974.
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 153 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986); \_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995).
- ① Named after the Bailiwick of Guernsey, where it was collected, and the flower colour.

**Guernsey Plum** — *Erica cinerea* 'Guernsey Plum'

- \* Small, amethyst (H1) flowers, June-Aug, with dark green foliage. Prostrate, compact habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Guernsey, Channel Islands, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent), and Ken Beckett (Stanhoe, Norfolk) in 1968; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England) by 1974.
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 153 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986); \_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 121 (1974).
- ① Named after the Bailiwick of Guernsey, where it was collected, and the flower colour.

**Guernsey Purple** — *Erica cinerea* 'Guernsey Purple'

- \* Small, purple (H10) flowers, June-Aug, with dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Guernsey, Channel Islands, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent), and Ken Beckett (Stanhoe, Norfolk) in 1968; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England) by 1974.
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 153 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_ 3 (4): 27-30 (1986); \_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995).
- ① Named after the Bailiwick of Guernsey, where it was collected, and the flower colour.

**Guincho** — *Erica cinerea* 'Guincho'

- ♥ ? Seedling, found by Mrs (Vera) Fraser Mackie at Guincho (Helen's Bay, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1973; introduced by William Harrison, former head-gardener at Guincho (Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1985.
- 📖 no source recorded.
- ① Named after the garden of Mrs Vera Mackie, at Helen's Bay.

**Guinea Gold** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Guinea Gold'

- \* White flowers, Sept-Oct, with yellow foliage throughout year somewhat lighter than 'Beoley Gold'. Vigorous. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1971.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72 (1981); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 142 (1990: 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour.

**Guineas Gold** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Guineas Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Guinea Gold'
- 📖 *The Sun* (14 September 1996).

**Gunilla Ugglä** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gunilla Ugglä'

Registered on 13 January 2000 by Brita Johansson. Registration No. 163

- \* Double, pale pink flowers, Sept-Nov, with dark greyish foliage; open, spreading habit. Unusually clear flower colour; some flowers shaded salmon; blooms very early. Does not respond well to pruning.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Gunilla Ugglä in a forest in Småland, southeast/southwest Sweden, in August 1987.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001.
- ① Named after the finder.
- Note: nursery name/code: *Calluna vulgaris* "Klacken".

**Gumsey Plum** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gumsey Plum'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Guernsey Plum'
- 📖 Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, Heaths & Heathers (Shelton, Washington, U.S.A.): 7.



**Gwavas** — *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'

- N** basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'Gwavas'  
 \* Shell pink (H16) flowers, July-Nov, on mid-grey green foliage with the new growth in Spring being yellow.  
 20cm tall, 40cm spread.  
 ♣ Wild-collected; found on Goonhilly Downs, The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall) between 1917 and 1922.  
 📖 Catalogue 1946-1947, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 10 [as *E. x hybrida* 'Gwavas']; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 146 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 84 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 14; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 55-56 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992; 1st edn).  
 Ⓛ Named after Gwavas Farm near Cadgwith, on The Lizard, where Miss Waterer was staying at the time of the find.

**Gwavas Rouge** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Gwavas Rouge'

- ♣ Seedling; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) before 1976.  
 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).  
 Ⓛ Derivation is not known - not connected in any way with *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'.

**Gwavas Rubra** — *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas Rubra'

- N** correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'  
 📖 *Northeast Heather news* 21 (1983); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 119 (1991).  
 Ⓛ Adding rubra to the original cultivar name is not acceptable.

**Gwen** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gwen'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Gwen'  
 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 189 (1964, 2nd revised edn).

**Gwen** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Gwen'

- N** basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'Gwen'  
 \* 'In growth and habit like 'Dawn' but with pale pink flowers. 8 inches'; flowers 'clear pale pink' Pink (H8) flowers fading to white at the base of the corolla, July-Oct, with dark green foliage tipped red in spring. Open spreading habit.  
 ♣ Wild-collected; found near Wareham, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset) about 1922-1923; found at same time as 'Dawn'. Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.  
 📖 Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 69-70\* (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955; 2nd edn) [as *E. x hybrida*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (6): 57-59 (1988); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 160-161 (1974).  
 Ⓛ Named after a niece of H. E. Beale.

**Gwen Whatmore** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gwen Whatmore'

- \* Flowers white with purple tips; shoots dark red. 35cm. Otherwise foliage is mid-green. Open spreading habit.  
 ♣ Known by 1973.  
 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 242 (1990, 2nd edn).  
 Ⓛ Named after Gwen Whatmore (Lyndhurst, Hampshire, England).

**Gwenda** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gwenda'

- \* 'Dwarf foliage *Calluna*'  
 ♣ Seedling; found A. Taylor's garden, Crowborough, Sussex, England, by Mrs A. Richmond (formerly of Crowborough, later of Mission City, British Columbia, Canada); shown (in Class 6, colour foliage) and introduced by 1976.  
 ♣ 2nd prize RHS winter-flowering heath competition, 17 February 1976.  
 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (8): 3 [as *C. vulgaris* new, unnamed], 6 (1976); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56  
 Ⓛ Named after Mrs Richmond.

**Gwevas** — *Erica vagans x tetralix* 'Gwevas'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'Gwavas'  
 📖 Catalogue 1970-1971, Grovemount Alpine Nurseries (Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland): 39.

**Gwinear** — *Erica cinerea* 'Gwinear'

- \* Flowers dark red.  
 ♣ Wild-collected; found near Gwinear Road Railway Station, near Hayle, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall); introduced by G. Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) by 1952.  
 📖 *Gardening illustrated*: 282 (December 1954); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 31 [name only]; \_\_\_ 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 54 (1984); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 109 (1966).  
 Ⓛ Named after the locality where it was discovered.  
 Note: Not in any Underwood catalogue seen by ECN.

**gynodioica** — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *gynodioica* J. Jensen

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*  
 \* 'Een vorm met enkel vrouwelijke bloemen. dus *Calluna vulgaris* *gynodioica*.'  
 📖 *De levende natuur* 31: 372 (1927); *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 127\* (1935).  
 ▲ *De levende natuur* 31: 372 (1927).  
 Ⓛ From Greek; gyno- = relating to the female organs; dioicus = dioecious. Jensen claimed this was a *nomen nudum*, but it seems to be validly published. If valid, it renders Beijerinck re-use of the epithet at *forma* level invalid.

**gynodioica** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *gynodioica* (W. Beijerinck) W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs; flowers without stamens but being otherwise well developed, so that the plants are in fact female. The flowers do not expand quite so far as normal flowers do. Corolla may also be absent.  
 ♣ Found five times at Drenthe, Netherlands.  
 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).  
 ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: figs 137, 138, p. 135 (1940).  
 Ⓛ From Greek; gyno- = relating to the female organs; dioicus = dioecious. See etymology note for preceding entry.

**gynodioica** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *gynodioica* W. Beijerinck

- \* 'Any vestiges of anthers are lacking; the flowers were not opened entirely, but possessed a normal perianth and pistil.'  
 ♣ 'To the rare forms of *Calluna* belong the strictly female variety *gynodioica* nov. var.'  
 📖 *Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1091-1093 (1935).  
 ▲ *Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): figs 35, 36 (1935).  
 Ⓛ From Greek; gyno- = relating to the female organs; dioicus = dioecious.

**H. B. Maxwell** — *Erica x watsonii* 'H. B. Maxwell'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'H. Maxwell'  
 📖 *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* volume 3 (1983-1993), part 2: 75.

**H. E. Beal** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beal'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'  
 📖 Wholesale catalog 1995-1996, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.): 13.

**H. E. Beale** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'

- \* Long, tapering racemes of double, shell-pink (H16; RHS 65C) flowers, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage turning a drab, green-brown in winter. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.  
 ♣ Wild-collected; found at Picket Post in the New Forest, Hampshire, England, in 1925; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929; of three shoots sent to Maxwell & Beale, two rooted.  
 ♣ AGM 1942, 1969; FCC 1943.  
 ♣ 'Hatje's Herbstfeuer'; 'Heike'; 'My Dream'; 'Schurig's Sensation'; 'Snowball'; 'Sonja'.  
 📖 Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 12; *New flora & silva* 5: 159 (1932); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; awards].  
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 99, 120, 126, 128 (1974); *Grün ist Leben Bd8 Handbuch Nadelgehölze... Heidepflanzen*: 147 (1995).  
 Ⓛ H. E. Beale was a director of Maxwell & Beale.



- H. E. Beale Group — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale Group'  
 ☞ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 151 (1995) [as 'H. E. Beale'-Gruppe].
- H. E. Beale Underwood's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale Underwood's Variety'  
 N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].  
 ☞ This name contains the word variety and so contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).
- H. Eason — *Erica carnea* 'H. Eason'  
 N mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson'  
 \* Name used on a plant at an Alpine Garden Society show on 17 April 1973.  
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- H. G. Beale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. G. Beale'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- H. Hagan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. Hagan'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'  
 ☞ *Heather news* 14 (2): 28 (1991).
- H. J. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. J. Hamilton'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'  
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 25: 9 (1989).
- H. Maxwell — *Erica cinerea* 'H. Maxwell'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'H. Maxwell'  
 ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 189 (1964, 2nd revised edn).
- H. Maxwell — *Erica x watsonii* 'H. Maxwell'  
 N basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'H. Maxwell'  
 \* Mauve (H2 [or H11; RHS 70B]) flowers, July–Nov, on mid-green eglandular foliage with the young shoots in spring being orange/bronze turning yellow later. 30cm tall, 45cm spread. '... will grow to one and a-half feet ... large pink flowers, arranged similarly to those of the Cross-leaved Heather. Some of the flower-stalks on each plant carry several blooms an inch and a-half to two inches below the main cluster.'  
 ♥ Wild-collected; found near Wareham, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset), and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.  
 ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale: 5 (as *E. x hybrida*); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 70\* (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932); Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 9 [in error as *E. tetralix*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955; 2nd edn) [as *E. x hybrida*]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 160-161 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 30.  
 ▲ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: opp. p. 69 (1927) [as *E. x hybrida*]; D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 87 (1998).  
 ☞ Named after the finder's father, H. Maxwell, the publisher.
- H. tho Seeth — *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. tho Seeth'  
 \* Long spikes of crimson flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.  
 ♥ Sport on 'Beoley Crimson'; found and introduced by Hinrich tho Seeth (Bevern, Holstein, Germany) by 1980.  
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982); \_\_\_ 31: 24 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (3): 73 (1985) [orthography corrected]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 146 (1990; 2nd edn).  
 ☞ Named after the finder Hinrich Tho Seeth.
- H. V. Manning — *Daboecia x scotica* 'H. V. Manning'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Mrs W. V. Manning'  
 ☞ *Ericultura* 89: 13 (1993).

- Haethood — *Erica carnea* 'Haethood'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Heathwood'  
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- hahniana — *Andromeda hahniana* Meerburgh  
 N synonym of *Pieris hahniana*  
 ☞ *Plantae selectae Icones pictae*: t. 24 (1798).
- Hailstones — *Erica tetralix* 'Hailstones'  
 \* White flowers in profusion, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.  
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Uig area of the west coast of the Isle of Lewis by William S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland); introduced by J. R. Ponton (Kirknewton, Midlothian, Scotland) by 1972.  
 ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 24 (1973; 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (7): 7 (1976); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 41-42 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 97 (1992: 1st edn).  
 ☞ An allusion, perhaps, to the white flowers looking like hailstones?
- Haitje's Herbstfeuer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Haitje's Herbstfeuer'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hatje's Herbstfeuer'  
 ☞ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991).
- halmiana — *Andromeda halmiana* Steudel  
 N orthographic error for *Andromeda hahniana* (q.v.)  
 ☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 44 (1821) (1st edn).
- Ham — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ham'  
 N ? correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'  
 ☞ *Heather news* 13 (4): 45 (1990).  
 ☞ Perhaps an abbreviation, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 29.6), of 'J. H. Hamilton'?
- Hamburg — *Erica carnea* 'Hamburg'  
 Registered on 1 September 1994 by F. Kircher. Registration No. 128  
 \* Compact, long-flowering; flowers dark violet (H11); foliage dark green.  
 ♥ Seedling; found by Fritz Kircher in his garden at Hamburg, Germany, in 1987.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; \_\_\_ 1995: 52; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994); \_\_\_ 98: 14 (1995).  
 ☞ Named after the city where it originated.
- Hamfirot — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamfirot'  
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'  
 ♥ Sport on 'J. H. Hamilton'; found by/released by M. Zimmer (Wiesmoor, Germany) in 1981.  
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986); \_\_\_ 26: 42 (1989) [in error as 'Hamfirot']; \_\_\_ 31: 24 (1992); *Ericultura* 69: 30 (1988) [in error as 'Hamfirot'].  
 ☞ Derived from "Hamilton" and rot = red.
- Hamfirot — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamfirot'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'  
 ☞ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- Hamildon — *Erica cinerea* 'Hamildon'  
 ♥ This may be a phantom\*, but if not it was wild-collected; found by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall) at Hamel Down on Dartmoor, Devon, England.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (3): 51\* (1985).  
 ☞ This is evidently a corruption of Hamel Down, the place where Miss Waterer found "one of her 'Janets'".
- Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamilton'  
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'  
 ☞ List [not dated], The Heather Garden (Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.).



Hamilton Bronze — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamilton Bronze'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Hamilton'  
 [E] *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_\_ 93: 30-31 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992).

Hamiltoniana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamiltoniana'

- N orthographic or typographic error: correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii' or 'Hamiltonii'  
 [E] *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Hamiltonii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamiltonii'

- N ? synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'  
 [E] G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen* (1885); \_\_\_: 23 (1899); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only].  
 (E) If this is a distinct name, it should be noted that it is earlier and not related to 'J. H. Hamilton'.  
 Note: Dieck listed 'Hammondii' as a separate plant, so how can these be synonyms?

Hamlet Green — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hamlet Green'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellowish-grey green foliage turning orange/yellow/green in winter. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.  
 (E) Found by Albert Turner (The Hamlet, Hall Green, Birmingham, England) in 1972; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creeping St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk) in 1978.  
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992: 1st edn).  
 (E) Named after Albert Turner's house.

Hammondii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'

- N basionym ? *Erica vulgaris* hammondii  
 \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous habit. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.  
 (E) Introduced by 1850; listed by John Frazer (Leyton, Essex, England) in 1866, and by Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland) in 1874.  
 (E) AM 1960, AGM 1969.  
 [E] Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868: J. Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 14 [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; (*The garden* 20: 203 (27 August 1881) as Hammond's form); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn).  
 (E) *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 158 (1995).  
 (E) Hammond had not been identified.

Hammondii — *Erica vagans* 'Hammondii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'  
 [E] *Greenhouse* 3 (2): 35-37 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 73 (1980).

hammondii — *Erica hammondii*

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'  
 [E] Catalogue 1874-1875, John Fraser (Leyton, Essex): 99 [name only]

hammondii — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *alba* subf. *hammondii* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs, vigorous, leaves dark or slightly yellowish green; flowers large, to 5mm long.  
 [E] *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 452 (1937); \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 138 (1940).  
 (E) Hammond had not been identified.  
 Note: Beijerinck included both 'Hammondii' and 'Alba Hammondii' herein.

Hammondii Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Alba'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'  
 [E] D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969).  
 (E) Adding alba to the original cultivar name is not acceptable.

Hammondii Auraefolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Auraefolia'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aureifolia'  
 [E] Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 12 [as *E. vulgaris*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 69 (1955; 2nd edn).  
 (E) The correct orthography is aureifolia.  
 Note: See also 'Alba Hammondii Aurea'.

Hammondii Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aurea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aureifolia'  
 [E] F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 88 (1952); \_\_\_ 74 (1960; revised edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 173 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992: 1st edn).

Hammondii Aureifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aureifolia'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Oct, with light green foliage with yellow tips in spring and early summer. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.  
 (E) Found by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England); introduced by James Smith in 1925.  
 (E) AM 1960.  
 (E) 'Hammondii Rubrifolia'.  
 [E] D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969) [name only]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 10: 2 (1970); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992: 1st edn).  
 (E) T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: opp. p. 84 (1990; 2nd edn).  
 (E) aureus = golden yellow; folius = leaf. The derivation is not clear; perhaps a sport on 'Hammondii' with golden foliage, but more likely to be a seedling from 'Hammondii'.

Hammondii Aurifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aurifolia'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aureifolia'  
 [E] D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969).

Hammondii Rubrafolia — *Erica vulgaris* 'Hammondii Rubrafolia'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Rubrifolia'  
 [E] Catalogue Autumn 1938/Spring 1939, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 17.  
 (E) Rubrafolia is an orthographic error for rubrifolia.  
 Note: See next entry.

Hammondii Rubrifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Rubrifolia'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Hammondii Rubrafolia'  
 \* Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Oct, with red tips to spring foliage. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.  
 (E) Sport on 'Hammondii Aureifolia'; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1938.  
 [E] Catalogue Autumn 1938/Spring 1939, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 17 [as *Erica vulgaris*].  
 (E) ruber = red; folius = leaf. An allusion to the parent plant, and the colour of the young shoots. The original form of the name was 'Hammondii Rubrafolia' (see previous entry); the latter is an error for rubrifolia.  
 Note: The original description read: 'Excellent break 3 years ago. New growth bright red; white flowers'. This is erroneous as plants with red new growth can never have white flowers. Fred Chapple corrected this and stated it had lilac flowers (*The heather garden*: 92 (1952); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).)

Hammoniae — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammoniae'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii'  
 [E] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

Hannover — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hannover'

- \* Flowers white; foliage yellow.  
 (E) Raised by Jürgen Krebs (Hoyerhagen, Germany); recorded in Botanischer Garten, Bremen, Germany, in 1998.  
 [E] *Der Heidegarten* 44: 32 (1998).



Happy Sam — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Happy Sam'

**N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Braemar'

♥ Name used in 1972.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

① Not named after anyone.

Hardwick's Rose — *Erica cinerea* 'Hardwick's Rose'

\* Magenta (H14; RHS 67A) flowers, June-Nov, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Thought to be a seedling, perhaps from 'Startler' crossed with 'Atrorubens'; found by R. E. Hardwick (Newick, Sussex, England) in his nursery; introduced by Hardwick's Nursery before 1965.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 22-23 (1986); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 69 (1995).

① Named after the finder, Ronald Eustace Hardwick (d. 1999; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (17): 13 (1999)), and the flower colour.

Harlekin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harlekin'

\* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright yellow-green foliage throughout the year flecked with bright yellow. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Serlei Aurea'; found by U. Schumacher (Winnekendonk, Lower Rhine, Germany); introduced by U. Schumacher in 1969.

☞ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 20, 21 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn) [as 'Harlequin']; *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992); *Ericultura* 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only].

① This name has priority over the parahomonym 'Harlequin' in *Daboecia*.

Note: *Ericultura* 111 stated this was sport on 'Serlei'

Harlekin — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Harlekin'

**N** typographic error or unacceptable translation: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Harlequin'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].

① This is either a typographic error or a translation which thus contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 28.1).

Harlequin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harlequin'

**N** typographic error or unacceptable translation: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harlekin'

♥ Yates described this as looking like 'Beoley Gold'.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 21 (1977).

① This is either a typographic error or a translation which thus contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 28.1).

Harlequin — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Harlequin'

\* Flowers variable in colour (in same way as 'Bicolor' varies) A plant similar to 'Bicolor' with white, pale pink (H8), pale purple (H10) and even striped flowers on the same stem, July-Oct, on dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Seedling probably from 'Bicolor'; found by J. B. A. Dekker (Mijdrecht, Netherlands); introduced in 1975 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).

♀ 'Pink Lady'.

☞ *Ericultura* 20: 21 (1975); \_\_\_ 89: 7 (1993); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 37 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 53 (1992; 1st edn).

① This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.12), being a later parahomonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harlekin'. However its use is being proposed for conservation under Art. 14.

Harold Copeland — *Erica carnea* 'Harold Copeland'

**N** correct name *Erica carnea* [not known]

♥ Name given to an existing, but unidentified cultivar by G. & E. MacKinnon (Waquoit, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) by 1998.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.

① Named by Mac & Edna MacKinnon after Harold Copeland (Chatham, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) who had the plant and lost the label!

Harpering — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harpering'

♥ Introduced in 1937.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].

① Derivation not known.

Harris Tweed — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harris Tweed'

\* Bushy, foliage a mixture of green and brown. Flowers light purple.

♥ Wild-collected; found on Dava Moor between Grantown and Naim, Inverness-shire, Scotland by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) before 1972.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].

① Named after the woollen cloth from Harris in the Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

Harry Ballantyne — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harry Ballantyne'

\* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage a little darker than 'Joy Vanstone' which it otherwise resembles.

♥ Wild-collected; found by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland) in the late 1980s.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 35, 40 (1991).

① Named after the finder.

Harry Fulcher — *Erica cinerea* 'Harry Fulcher'

Registered on 18 September 1981 by D. J. Small. Registration No. 7

**N** synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Eden Valley Improved'

\* Bicoloured flowers having a white base and mauve (H2) tips, June-Aug, with bright green foliage. Very floriferous and vigorous. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by B. G. (Jack) London before 1977 in his garden at Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England; introduced by Neil Brummage (Heathwoods Nursery, Norfolk) as 'Eden Valley Improved' in 1978; re-named in 1981 at Jack London's request.

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (4): 3 (1981); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 49 (1982); \_\_\_ 3 (1): 48 (1983); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).

① Named in memory of a friend and fellow heather enthusiast.

Harry Gibbon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harry Gibbon'

\* Tall, vigorous, erect. Flowers shell-pink (paler than 'H. E. Beale'). 60cm tall, 75cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on the North York Moors, England, by Harry Gibbon of Messrs R. V. Roger Ltd (Pickering, Yorkshire); introduced by R. V. Roger Ltd by 1979.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 65 (1980); \_\_\_ 2 (10): 74 (1981); *Ericultura* 69: 28 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 41 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992; 1st edn).

① Named after the finder who was a gardener on the staff of R. V. Roger.

Harry Hawke — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Harry Hawke'

\* Flowers small, pale lilac, round, c. 0.7cm long; foliage mid-green, leaves small. 20cm tall; 45cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised and selected at Berrydown Nurseries, Gidleigh, Devon, England; introduced by 1994. This is the smallest of the Berrydown selections, similar to *Daboecia x scotica*.

☞ T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).

① Named after a character in the Devon folk-song 'Widecombe Fair'.

Note: nursery name/code was *Daboecia cantabrica* "Berrydown C".

Harten's Findling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Harten's Findling'

\* A delightful pin-cushion heather of bright green foliage which does not flower. 5cm tall, 20cm spread.

♥ Introduced by W. Harten (Lutterloh, Lüneberger Heide, Germany) by 1970.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 3: 9 (1978); \_\_\_ 12: 5 (1982) [without apostrophe]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); *Gartenpraxis* no. 9: 8-11 (1982).

▲ *Gartenpraxis* no. 9: 8-11 (1982).

① So named because W. Harten found it.



Hatje's Hebstfeuer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hatje's Hebstfeuer'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hatje's Hebstfeuer'

☞ *Ericultura* 71: 16 (1988)

Hatje's Hebstfeuer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hatje's Hebstfeuer'

Registered on 7 February 1989 by H. Hatje. Registration No. 68

\* Large, double, deep pink flowers, Sept-Oct, larger and darker than 'H. E. Beale' from which it was a sport. Foliage grey-green and the plant has a broad upright habit, bushier than most of the erect doubles. 50cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; at Herbert Hatje's nursery (Tornesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany) in 1982; introduced in 1984.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 16: 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 69: 28 (1988); \_\_\_ 71: 16 (1988) [as 'Hatje's Hebstfeuer']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 62 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 23 (1992: 1st edn); *The plant finder* 1994: 96 [without apostrophe].

① Named after Herbert Hatje; hebstfeuer means Autumn bonfire.

Hayachine — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hayachine'

\* Plants 20cm tall, with 'dark green, linear leaves 2cm long ... deep rose-pink flowers'; up to 30 flowers per umbel.

♥ Wild-collected; found about 1939 on Mount Hayachine (1914m), Iwate Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, and introduced to Europe by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1972.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 11: 9 (1982); H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 35 (1985); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 201 (1987); *AGS encyclopaedia of alpinis* 1: 70 (1993); *Ericultura* 113: 12 (1999).

① Named after Mount Hayachine, Honshu, Japan (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989)).

Hayesensis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hayesensis'

\* 'White, on enormously long spikes.' White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Free flowering. Neat upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Found by Robert Hayes (Grasmere, Cumbria, England), and introduced by Geoffrey Hayes about 1900.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 89 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 63 (1955; 2nd edn) [as 'Alba Hayesensis']; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 59 (1966, 2nd edn).

① Named after the finder, Robert Hayes (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28).

Hayesii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hayesii'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hayesensis'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].

① After Hayes, nurserymen in the Lake District.

Heathcote — *Erica vagans* 'Heathcote'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Heathwood'

☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 101 (1992: 1st edn).

Heather Acres Seedling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heather Acres Seedling'

♥ Presumably a seedling found in Heather Acres Nursery (Washington, U.S.A.).

☞ *Heather news* 20 (1): 14 (1997).

Heather Yates — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Heather Yates'

N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Polifolia Compacta'

\* Amethyst (H1) flowers, Aug-Dec, with dark green foliage. Compact, neat and long flowering. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised about 1973, named and introduced in 1977 by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Newstead Abbey, Nottinghamshire, England).

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 53 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 8 (1993).

① Named after the finder's daughter.

Heatherbank — *Erica cinerea* 'Heatherbank'

Registered on 13 October 1982 by Mrs M. Bowerman. Registration No. 23

\* Amethyst (H1) flowers becoming white at the base as they age, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found in Mrs Margaret Bowerman's garden at Coldwaltham, Surrey, England, in 1977

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (7): 3 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 49 (1983) [name only, as 'Heather Bank']; \_\_\_ 1998: 10; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 242-243 (1990; 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).

① Derivation not known. When published in the *Yearbook of The Heather Society* (1983), the cultivar name was incorrectly spelled as two word ('Heather Bank'). The name comprises one word.

Heatherwood — *Erica carnea* 'Heatherwood'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Heathwood'

☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 61 (1992: 1st edn).

Heathfield — *Erica cinerea* 'Heathfield'

\* Flowers amethyst (H1; RH 77B), Aug-Oct. 30cm tall, 70cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found near Heathfield, near Bovey Tracey, Devon, England, by Neil Treseder (Truro, Cornwall); introduced by Treseder's Nursery (Truro, Cornwall) by 1966.

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 75 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).

① Named after a hamlet near Bovey Tracey, in south Devon, England.

Heathwood — *Erica carnea* 'Heathwood'

\* Flowers, Feb-Apr, open lilac-pink (H11) at the tip and cerise (H6) at the base of the corolla with a cerise (H6) calyx; corolla ages to magenta (H14). Dark bronze-green foliage. Neat habit 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by J. H. Brummage in his nursery, Heathwoods Nursery, Taverham, near Norwich, Norfolk, England, about 1950; introduced by Jack Brummage in 1957.

☞ HC 1964

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1960; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 8, 35; \_\_\_ 3 (4): 19-21 (1986); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 74 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 3 (1970).

① Name of J. Brummage's original nursery.

Note: The name of the nursery was Heathwoods [plural], but the cultivar epithet had no final s.

Heaven Scent — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'

N basionym: *Erica manipulliflora* 'Heaven Scent'

\* Scented lilac-pink (H11) flowers in long sprays, Jul-Dec, on dark greyish green foliage. Vigorous upright habit. Hardy. 100cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Corfe Mullen, Dorset, England) in 1949 as *E. verticillata*; identified subsequently as a hybrid, after it was given the cultivar name by Mrs C. Turpin (West Clandon, Surrey) in 1990.

☞ AGM 1992

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 39 (1991) [as *E. manipulliflora*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 38; \_\_\_ 1999: 3.

▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 38.

① A pun on the scent of the plant, suggested by Cherry Turpin. Synonyms include *E. anthura* 'Heaven Scent'; 'Major Turpin's Form'; 'Maxwell's Form'.

Note: Registered (no. 90) as *E. manipulliflora*. Subsequently Jones (1991: 30) stated that this cultivar 'is an example of the species *E. anthura*'; it is now identified as a hybrid.



Heaven Scent — *Erica manipilliflora* 'Heaven Scent'

Registered on 17 December 1990 by A. W. Jones. Registration No. 90

N correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'

♥ Originally thought to be *E. manipilliflora* and so registered under that name, then *E. manipilliflora x vagans*, so the cultivar name has been combined with both that Latin binomial and the hybrid formula; it is now *E. x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32, 39 (1991); *Ericultura* 86: 25-26 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn).

Hedge Hock — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hedge Hock'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Hedgehog'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Heidelberg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidelberg'

\* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Low spreading habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.

♥ Found by F. Kircher (Germany) in 1955; introduced by Baumschule Wohlt (Germany) in 1968.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 10 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 16 (1974); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 59 (1979); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 7 (1982); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996).

① Named after a hospital in Hamburg/Langenhorn, Germany.

Heideberg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heideberg'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidelberg'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 46, 144 (1985) [name only]; *The plant finder* 1994/95: 96

Heidebrand — *Erica cinerea* 'Heidebrand'

\* Ruby (H5; RHS 61B) flowers, July-Aug, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Seedling, raised and introduced by U. Schumacher (Winnekendonk, Lower Rhine, Germany) by 1972.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 3 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).

① Derivation not known; heidebrand is literally heather fire.

Heidefeuer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidefeuer'

\* bloemen zalmrose, gevuld ... loof groen; breed opgaande groeiwijze, 50cm. Mooie afwijkende kleur.

♥ Sport on 'Peter Sparkes'; introduced by M. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) by 1986.

☞ *Ericultura* 70: 5 (1988); \_\_\_ 71: 17 (1988); \_\_\_ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992).

① Derivation not known; heidefeuer is literally heather fire.

Heidefreude — *Erica carnea* 'Heidefreude'

♥ "Noted early in 1992 but soon discarded."

☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① Derivation not known; heidefreude is literally heather joy.

Heideglühen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heideglühen'

N preliminary designation.

♥ Clone CLL 109; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Heino Wordtmann (Wardenburg, Germany) on 3 November 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 12: 428 (December 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).

Heidekönigin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidekönigin'

♥ Sport on a plant related to 'H. E. Beale'; found by J. Brandt (Prisdorf, Germany). Clone CLL 43; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 31 August 1994; granted on 29 December 1995.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 10: 426 (Oct. 1994); \_\_\_ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 6 (1996); \_\_\_ 42: 8 (1997); \_\_\_ 43: 44 (1998); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

① Derivation not known; heidekönigin is literally heather queen. Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Heidepracht — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidepracht'

\* 'Bloemen mauverose ... loof frisgroen, niet behaard; compacte en laag kruipende groeiwijze, c. 12cm hoog.' Mauve (H2) pink flowers, Aug-Sep, with foliage having a fresh green appearance. Compact, low creeping habit. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Foxii Nana'; found in 1983 by J. H. Veldhuis (Dalfts, Netherlands); introduced from Den Aalshorst (the country estate where Veldhuis was head-gardener) in 1987.

☞ *Ericultura* 67: 5 (1987); \_\_\_ 97: 24 (1995); \_\_\_ 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992: 1st edn).

① Derivation not known; heidepracht is literally heather splendour.

Heidesinfonia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidesinfonia'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidesinfonie'

☞ *Botanica*: 172 (1997); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (14): 8 (1998).

Heidesinfonie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidesinfonie'

Registered on 7 February 1989 by H. Hatje. Registration No. 70

\* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage bronzing in winter. Strong erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Seedling, found in his garden by Herbert Hatje (Tornesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany) in 1982; introduced by H. Hatje in 1986.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 62 (1990); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 24 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992: 1st edn); *Botanica*: 172 (1997) [as 'Heidesinfonia'].

▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 147 (1995).

① Derivation not known; heidesinfonie is literally heather symphony.

Heidetepich — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidetepich'

\* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Low spreading habit. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Found by Albert Zillmer (Uchte, Niedersachsen, Germany); introduced by H. Hagemann (Hannover, Germany) in 1967.

☞ Catalogue 1967, H. Hagemann; H. van de Laar, H., *The Heather Garden*, 1978: 121; *Der Heidegarten* 4: 10-11 (1978); \_\_\_ 12: 7 (1982); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996).

① Derivation not known; heidetepich is literally heather carpet.

Heidezauber — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidezauber'

\* Double, salmon-red flowers, red in bud. Bloemen zalmrood, afwijkende kleur ... loof groen; groeiwijze breed opgaand, 55cm.

♥ Sport on 'Red Star'; introduced by M. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) by 1986.

☞ *Ericultura* 70: 5 (1988); \_\_\_ 71: 17 (1988); \_\_\_ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992).

① Derivation not known; heidezauber is literally heather spell or charm.

Heidezauber (CLL 108) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidezauber' (CLL 108)

N preliminary designation.

♥ Clone CLL 108; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Heino Wordtmann (Wardenburg, Germany) on 3 November 1998; withdrawn 13 October 1999.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 12: 428 (Dec. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).

① This name cannot be established as a cultivar name as it duplicates an existing name (ICNCP 1995, Art 17.13).



Heidezauber (CLL 132) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidezauber' (CLL 132)

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 132; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Heino Wortdmann (Wardenburg, Germany) on 13 October 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 11: 360 (January 2000).
- Ⓛ This name cannot be established as a cultivar name as it duplicates an existing name (*ICNCP* 1995, Art 17.13).

Heidezwerg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidezwerg'

- \* Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with soft green foliage. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by F. Kircher at Heidberg Hospital, Hamburg-Langenhorn, Germany, in 1953; introduced by Wohlt (Germany) in 1968.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 16 (1974) [as 'Heidzwerg']; H. van de Laar, *The Heather Garden*, 1978: 90; *Der Heidegarten* 12: 7 (1982); *Ercultura* 87: 12 (1992); \_\_\_ 91: 12, 15 (1993); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996).
- ▲ *Ercultura* 91: 12 (1993); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 163 (1995).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known; heidezwerg is literally heather pigmy or dwarf.

Heidi — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidi'

- \* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anette'.
- ♥ Second proposed denomination for clone CLL 29, given by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) after he applied for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 4 November 1993; withdrawn on 22 November 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 239 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ercultura* 108: 14 (1998).
- Ⓛ Preliminary designation was 'De Winkel Hellrosa'.

Heidzwerg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidzwerg'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heidezwerg'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 16 (1974).

Heike — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heike'

- \* Erect plant; foliage dark green, turning grey-green in winter; flowers pinkish red, double; Sept-Nov. 55cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by Martin Zimmer in his nursery at Wiesmoor, Germany, in 1980. Similar to 'Schurig's Sensation'.
- ☞ *Ercultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); \_\_\_ 73: 16 (1988); \_\_\_ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 49 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 36 (1989).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Heimalis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Heimalis'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hiemalis'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 5 (1991); D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*; 73 (1998).

Helen Gill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Helen Gill'

- \* Foliage grey-green with cream tips in spring and early summer. Flowers white, Sept-Oct. Erect. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Beoley Silver'; found by Jack Platt (Ulnes-Walton, Leyland, Lancashire, England) in 1984.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 62, 64; *Ercultura* 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only].
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's granddaughter.
- Note: nursery name/code was *Calluna vulgaris* 'Julie Gill'

Helen Nicol — *Erica tetralix* 'Helen Nicol'

- Registered on 1 November 1995 by Mr R. D. W. Nicol. Registration No. 138
- \* Habit spreading, 20cm tall, 40cm wide. Foliage bright green, with gland-tipped hairs. Flowers single, white; calyx yellow, June-Aug. Said to have large flowers.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Robert D. W. Nicol at Mark Hill, Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire, Scotland, on 9 July 1984.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 61; \_\_\_ 1997: 73.
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's wife.
- Note: Classified as *E. tetralix* f. *glandulosa*.

helenae — *Erica arborea* var. *helenae* Pampanini

- ☞ *Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana* 5: appendix, 21-27 (1914); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28.
- Ⓛ Helen has not been identified.

Hell — *Erica cinerea* 'Hell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Nell'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Hellrosa Marleen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hellrosa Marleen'

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 21; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Horst Marohn & Ulrich Häger (Apen, Germany) on 1 October 1993; withdrawn 28 October 1993.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 10: 427 (Oct. 1993).

Hellrosa Melanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hellrosa Melanie'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Babette'
- ♥ Clone CLL 45; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 17 October 1994; EU rights granted on 1 September 1997.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994); \_\_\_ 29 heft 5: 240 (May 1996); *Ercultura* 111: 15-16 (1998); *Yearbook of the Heather Society* 1997: 70.

Helma — *Erica tetralix* 'Helma'

- \* Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Aug-Sept; with grey-green foliage. Bushy erect habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Kampina Heath between Bostel and Tilburg, Netherlands, by M. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1965; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop) in 1967.
- ♀ Silver Medal Boskoop 1968.
- ♀ 'Helma Variegated'.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 18 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn); *Ercultura* 97: 20-22 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 50 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after Rinus Zwijnenburg's daughter, Helma (*Ercultura* 60: 19 (1986)).
- Note: Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *stellata*.

Helma Variegated — *Erica tetralix* 'Helma Variegated'

- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, July-Sept, with grey-green foliage flecked with gold. Habit similar to 'Helma'. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Helma'; found at Farm Cottage, Dorking, Surrey, England, by Hugh L. Nicholson in 1981; introduced by Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire) by 1983.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 44 (1986); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 19 (1987) [without name]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ An allusion to the parent cultivar and the foliage colour.
- Note: Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *stellata*.

Henriette — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Henriette'

- ♥ Found by T. Huisman (Hattem, Gelderland, Netherlands) by 1980 near his home.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986) [as 'Henrietta'].
- Ⓛ Named after the daughter of the finder.

Heoralys — *Erica ciliaris* 'Heoralys'

- ♥ Came from Neal Van Sloan (U.S.A.).
- ☞ *Heather news*: 6 (1994).

Herault — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Herault'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Herault'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986).



**Herat** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Herat'

- \* Bloemen dieppurper... loof donkergroen, brede en opgaande groeiwijze. Amethyst (H1) buds opening to lavender (H3) flowers, June-Oct. with dark green foliage. Broad, erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Cinderella'; found in 1981, propagated and introduced in 1985 by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 14 (December 1983); \_\_ 89: 8 (1993); \_\_ 97: 24 (1995); \_\_ 112: 11 (1999); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

**herbacea** — *Erica herbacea* Linnaeus**N** synonym of *Erica carnea*

- ☞ *Species plantarum*: 352 (1753); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 2-3 (1950); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967); *Taxon* 39: 294 (1990) [conservation of *E. carnea* over *E. herbacea*].
- ① herbaceus = herbaceous, that is grass-green in colour.

**herbacea** — *Erica carnea* var. *herbacea* (Linnaeus) J. C. Loudon**N** synonym of *Erica carnea*

- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 152 (1830); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① herbaceus = herbaceous, that is grass-green in colour.

**herbaceum** — *Ericodes herbaceum* O. Kuntze**N** synonym of *Erica carnea*

- ☞ *Revisio genera plantarum* II: 963 (1891); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① herbaceus = herbaceous, that is grass-green in colour.

**Herbert Mitchell** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Herbert Mitchell'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. Very floriferous. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by Herbert Mitchell (Yorkshire, England) about 1966.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); \_\_ 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named by the raiser after himself.

**Herbstfeuer** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Herbstfeuer'**N** orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hatje's Herbstfeuer'

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

**Herman Dijkhuizen** — *Erica cinerea* 'Herman Dijkhuizen'

- \* Long racemes of large, pure purple flowers (H10), July-Aug, with green foliage. Broad spreading habit. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected, found in Peñas (Picos) de Europa, Asturias, northern Spain, by Herman Dijkhuizen in 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1975.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 20: 22 (1975); \_\_ 97: 22 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979) [as 'Hermann Dijkhuizen']; \_\_ 1998: 6; S&S: 76 (1992); *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder (*Ericultura* 60: 18 (1986)).

**hermaphrodita** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *hermaphrodita* W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs; bud-flowers, with 8 sepals and gynoecium, but without corolla, but stamens are present; flowers remain closed.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ① hermaphroditus = bisexual, hermaphrodite.

**hermaphroditica** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hermaphroditica*

- \* ? typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *hermaphrodita*
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

**Hershey's Late** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hershey's Late'

- ♥ Introduced by Hershey's Nurseries (Pennsylvania, U.S.A.) before 1971.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 15 (1973) [name only]; \_\_ 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; \_\_ 3 (2): 37-40 (1984).
- ① Named after the nursery and also alluding to the flowering season.  
Note: Said to be synonym of 'Bronze Beauty'.

**Hester** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hester'

- \* Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the New Forest, Hampshire, England, by G. Seppen (Putten, Netherlands) about 1971; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1974.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder's eldest daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 14 (1986)).

**Hetty** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hetty'

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-orange foliage turning bronze-red in winter. Upright habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1973; introduced by Hoekert in 1983.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); \_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after Miss Hetty Kamphuis, a worker at Hoekert's Nursery (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)).

**Hibernica** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hibernica'

- \* 'Useful late-flowering variety with prostrate growth covered with numerous bright pink flowers [RHS 78D].'  
30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Said to have been collected in Ireland [but see Etymology]; and apparently named by 1933 (perhaps by Maxwell & Beale).
- ☞ Catalogue 1933, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 15\* [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *New flora & sylvia* 9: 56 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1952); *Ericultura* 100: 3 (1996).
- ① hibernicus can mean pertaining to winter or Irish; the former seems a more likely derivation given the flowering season.  
Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *autumnalis*.

**Hibernica** — *Erica hibernica* 'Hibernica'**N** synonym of *Erica erigena* 'Glaucua'

- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 95 (1966; 2nd edn).
- ① hibernicus can mean pertaining to winter or Irish.

**Hibernica** — *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica'**N** basionym *Erica mediterranea hibernica*

- \* Shell-pink (H16; RHS 75C) flowers, Mar-May, with dark green foliage. Forms a large dome in time. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ The origins and history of this cultivar are not recorded; see under *E. mediterranea* 'Hibernica'.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 29 (1980; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 (1992; 1st edn); *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
- ▲ *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
- ① hibernicus = Irish. This name is almost certainly based on *E. hibernica*, in one of its various guises.

**hibernica** — *Erica hibernica* (Hooker & Arnott) Syme**N** synonym of *Erica erigena*

- ☞ *Sowerby's English botany* 6: 42, t. 893 (1866; 3rd edn); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967); *Irish naturalist journal* 17: 203-204 (1972).
- ① hibernicus = Irish. This name is invalid because it is a later homonym of *E. hibernica* hortulanorum ex Utinet (*Annales de flores et de pomone*: 94 (1839)).  
Note: the authority given above, which is the used one applied to this binomial, may be incorrect (see under *E. mediterranea* var. *hibernica* following).



*hibernica* — *Erica mediterranea* var. *hibernica* D. Moore

**N** synonym of *Erica erigena*

- \* 'Flowers pale flesh pink, and the foliage a rather pleasing grey-green.'
- ♥ Listed by nurseries as early as the late 1830s; J. C. Loudon (1838) recorded it for sale. McNab (1873) wrote that 'One of the recently-discovered Heaths in Connemara, named *Erica mediterranea* var. *hibernica*, and first of the series that was got, has a compact, upright habit of growth very different from the other forms of *E. mediterranea* ...'. Thomas Smith (Daisy Hill Nurseries, Newry) and Maxwell & Beale (Catalogue 1925: 6) described it as a dwarf variety from County Clare, with pink flowers.
- ☞ It is sometime said to be synonymous with *E. mediterranea* 'Glaucua', but this is unlikely (see D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969). [A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 87 (1955; 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971)]).
- ☞ (J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1087 (1838) under *Gypsocallis*; *Phytologist* 4: 597 (1852); W. Hooker, *British flora*: 266 (1855; 7th edn); Catalogue 1854-1855, P. Lawson (Edinburgh): 12; *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 11: 504 (1873); A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 722 (1927); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 35-36\* (1927).

① hibernicus = Irish.

Note: The first to publish the combination *E. mediterranea* var. *hibernica* was apparently David Moore (1852). His reference included a description and therefore the name is valid. This predate by three years Hooker and Arnott's publication (in Hooker's *British flora*). However the first use of the epithet *hibernica* at varietal level was by J. C. Loudon in 1838, under *Gypsocallis mediterranea* (see below), and it may be that the authority should be (Rollison ex J. c. Loudon) D. Moore.

*hibernica* — *Gypsocallis mediterranea* var. *hibernica* Rollinson ex J. C. Loudon

**N** synonym of *Erica erigena*

- ♥ Loudon (1838) used this name and made explicit references to descriptions published in *Supplement to English botany*, and J. T. Mackay's *Flora Hibernica* (1836). The name therefore was validly published. Plants under this name were sold at Rollinson's Tooting Nursery.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1087 (1838).
- ① hibernicus = Irish.

**Hibernica Alba** — *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica Alba'

**N** basionym: *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica Alba'

- \* White flowers, Mar-May, with grey-green foliage. Compact erect habit. 60cm tall, 55cm spread. '... one of the finest and purest of any of the white heathers. ... It grows to a height of about two feet, is very free-flowering. It generally blooms during late winter and early spring. It is of Irish origin, and is quite distinct from the tall white continental variety. Sometimes it is called *E. m. hibernica alba*, for the purpose of distinguishing it from its taller cousin.'
- ☞ Catalogue 1866-1867, John Fraser (Leyton, Essex) [as *E. mediterranea*]; Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 35\* (1927); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971); *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
- ▲ *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
- ① hibernicus = Irish; albus = white.

**Hibernica Brightness** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica Brightness'

**N** correct name *Erica erigena* 'Brightness'

- \* 'A fine variety. The foliage is dark green, and is covered in the winter with deep bronze-red buds, which open into bright pink.'
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 36\* (1927).

**Hibernica Coccinea** — *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica Coccinea'

**N** ? correct name *Erica erigena* 'Coccinea'

- ♥ Listed by 1942.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [name only].
- ① hibernicus = Irish; coccineus = red.

**Hibernica (Good Form)** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica (Good Form)'

**N** correct name ? *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica'

- \* 'The foliage is more glaucous than 'Glaucua'.'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170\* (1971).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).

**Hibernica Nana** — *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica Nana'

**N** ? correct name *Erica erigena* 'Nana'

- ☞ *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① hibernicus = Irish; nanus = small.

**Hibernica Praecox** — *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica Praecox'

- ♥ Found in Ireland in 1903.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [name only].
- ① hibernicus = Irish; praecox = early.

**Hibernica Rosea** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hibernica Rosea'

**N** ? correct name *Erica erigena* 'Rosea'

- \* 'A form [sic] exactly similar to ['Brightness'] in growth, foliage and bud, but having paler pink flowers ...'
- ♥ Maxwell & Beale suggested this may have been a seedling of 'Brightness', 'and is generally supplied under that name.' So, this is not, as was suggested in the draft register, indistinguishable from 'Brightness'
- ☞ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 36\* (1927).
- ① hibernicus = Irish; roseus = pink. This was the original form of the name. It is doubtful that Maxwell intended this as a cultivar name - I suspect it should be simply 'Rosea' (q.v.).

**hibernica W. T. Rackliff** — *Erica mediterranea* 'hibernica W. T. Rackliff'

**N** correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'

- \* 'A very much improved *Erica mediterranea* *hibernica alba*. Flowers much larger and purer white. 2ft.'
- ☞ Catalogue 1935, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 12; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971).

**Hidcote** — *Erica terminalis* 'Hidcote'

- ♥ Probably found at Hidcote, Chipping Camden, Gloucestershire, England, in 1957.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [name only].
- ① Presumably named after Hidcote, near Chipping Camden, Gloucestershire.

**Hidcote Variety** — *Erica terminalis* 'Hidcote Variety'

- ☞ *Ericultura* 54: 8 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① If published after 1959 this contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) (for derivation see 'Hidcote' above).

**Hiemalis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hiemalis'

**N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'

- \* 'Erect shrub, the closely flowered spikes being a soft rosy mauve.' 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Former name of 'Johnson's Variety'; other clones also were given this name. Johnson (1932) mentioned one that Marchant obtained from the Pyrenees (see below) which bloomed earlier than his Hyères' clone.
- ☞ *New flora & silva* 5: 160\* (1932); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65-66\* (1955; 2nd edn).
- ① hiemalis = of winter.

**Hiemalis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hiemalis'

\* Flowers RHS 78D.

- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Pyrenees by C. J. Marchant (Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorset, England) before 1932.
- ☞ *New flora & silva* 4: 160 (1932); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 24 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① hiemalis = of winter. This name is correctly applied to this clone.

**hiemalis** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *hiemalis* (hortuianorum) W. Beijerinck

- \* Plants without hairs; late-flowering, not before latter half of October (mid-October up into the winter).
- ♥ Beijerinck included only the cultivar 'Johnson's Variety' in this form.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); \_\_ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 142 (1940).
- ① hiemalis = of winter.

**Hiemalis Southcote** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hiemalis Southcote'

**N** orthographic variant: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hyemalis Southcote'

- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn).



**High Ness — *Erica cinerea* 'High Ness'**

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'P. L. C.'

Registered on 20 November 1992 by P. L. Cunnington. Registration No. 116

- \* Flowers lavender (H3; RHS 82B), with sepals RHS 59A. Leaves RHS 136A, young leaves RHS 139A in winter.
- ♥ Seedling; found at the University of Liverpool Botanic Garden, Ness, The Wirral, Cheshire, England, in 1972, originally named 'P. L. C.'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44, 52 [as 'High-Ness'] (1993).
- ① A pun on the name of the place where it arose.

**Highland Cream — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Highland Cream'**

- \* Foliage cream in spring and early summer, later silvery grey-green. Flowers pink (H80), Aug-Sept. Erect, broad, vigorous.
- ♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; found at Highland Heathers (Achahoish, Argyll, Scotland) by N. Willis before 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 17 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the nursery where it arose, and the colour of the young foliage.

**HIGHLAND CREAM — *Calluna vulgaris* HIGHLAND CREAM**

N trade designation correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Punch's Dessert'

📖 *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (14): 11 (1998).

- ① This was the second name given to 'Punch's Dessert', contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 27.3), when it did not sell well under its original name. This must not be confused with the sport from 'Darkness' named 'Highland Cream' (also named by Highland Heathers).

**Highland Rose — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Highland Rose'**

- \* Deep rose-pink (H7) flowers, Aug-Nov, with golden-bronze foliage. 45cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland); introduced by R. J. Brien by 1978.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 46 (1978); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 19 (1992) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

**Highland Spring — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Highland Spring'**

- \* Shoots with coloured tips in spring.
- ♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; found at Highland Heathers (Achahoish, Argyll, Scotland) by N. Willis by 1992. Discarded by Highland Heathers in 1992 as too susceptible to *Botrytis* but still in the trade.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 12 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the nursery where it arose, and the fact that the young foliage is coloured in Spring.

**Hilbrook Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilbrook Orange'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilbrook Orange'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 53: 14 (1984); H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 48 (1985).

**Hilda Tuberfield — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilda Tuberfield'**

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilda Turberfield'

- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 138 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 145 (1990; 2nd edn).

**Hilda Turberfield — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilda Turberfield'**

- \* Long, graceful racemes of mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Nov. Mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 50cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by C. Turberfield (Blyth, Nottinghamshire, England) in 1976; given to Tabramhill Gardens (Arnold, Nottingham) in 1977 and subsequently introduced by Tabramhill Gardens.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn) [as 'Hilda Tuberfield']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Mr Turberfield's wife.

**Hilda Turberfield — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilda Turberfield'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hilda Turberfield'
- 📖 Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, Heaths & Heathers: 3.

**Hillbrook Bronze — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hillbrook Bronze'**

- ♥ Introduced by R. Brooks (Little Park Nursery, Flowton, Ipswich, Suffolk, England).
- 📖 Catalogue 1991, Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire).
- ① This is an invented name, but alludes to the foliage colour.

**Hillbrook Limelight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Limelight'**

- N original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Limelight'
- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lime-green foliage throughout the year. Open erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Suffolk, England) before 1989.
- 📖 Catalogue [c. 1991], Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour. The original name contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995) (Art. 6) by repeating a name already in use in the denomination class for an artificial hybrid *Erica* (Cape heath).

**Hillbrook Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hillbrook Orange'**

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with striking orange-red foliage in winter turning orange-gold in summer. Compact. 30cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Ipswich, Suffolk, England) by Mr and Mrs Brooks; introduced by Little Park Nursery in 1977.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72, 74 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① This is an invented name, but alludes to the foliage colour.

**Hillbrook Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Hillbrook Pink'**

- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Ipswich, Suffolk, England) by 1985.
- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① This is an invented name, but probably alludes to the flower colour.

**Hillbrook Sparkler — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hillbrook Sparkler'**

- \* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage tipped with shades of cream, pink, red, orange and copper in spring. Bushy habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Ipswich, Suffolk, England) before 1985.
- 📖 G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 72 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992).
- ① This is an invented name, but alludes to the foliage colours in Spring.

**Hilletje — *Erica carnea* 'Hilletje'**

- \* Dark lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Dec-Feb, darkening to heliotrope (H12). Green-gold foliage in summer deepens to orange-red in winter. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Praecox Rubra'; found by M. Verwey (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1976; introduced by M. Verwey in 1980.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 40: 26 (1980); \_\_\_ 44: 7 (1981); \_\_\_ 89: 20 (1993); \_\_\_ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 60 (1987); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 66 (1988).
- ① Named after the finder's wife, Mevrouw Hilletje Verwey-Neven (*Ericultura* 60: 18 (1986)).

**Hillijke — *Erica carnea* 'Hillijke'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Hilletje'
- 📖 Catalogue [pre-1992], D. Gattrell (Crumlin, County Antrim, Northern Ireland).

**Hinton House — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hinton House'**

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hinton White'
- ♥ Found by Mr Prescott (Rosebank Nursery, Hinton House, Lydiat, Maghull, Merseyside).
- 📖 source not recorded.



**Hinton White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hinton White'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with very bright green foliage. Spreading habit. 45cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, found by Mr Prescott (Rosebank Nursery, Hinton House, Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, England) before 1983; introduced by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery) before 1989.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992).
- ① Named after Mr Prescott's house.

**Hirsuta** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Typica'
- ♥ 'Not to be confused with H[irsuta] typica'.
- 📖 *New phytologist* 61: 52\* (1962); H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 94 (1978); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 67, 144 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 92: 8 (1994).
- ① hirsutus = hairy. Presumably has *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* as its basionym, and thus it is established.

**Hirsuta** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hirsuta'

- 📖 *Catalogue 1867-1868*; James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].
- ① hirsutus = hairy.

**hirsuta** — *Andromeda hirsuta* J. M. da C. Vellozo

- N synonym of *Gaultheria eriophylla* (Persoon) Sleumer ex Burt
- 📖 *Flora Fluminensis*: 175 (1829); *Flora neotropica* 66: 436 (1995).
- ▲ *Flora Fluminensis Icones* IV: t. 90 (1831).
- ① hirsutus = hairy.

**hirsuta** — *Calluna erica* var. *hirsuta* (Gray) G. Rouy

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*
- 📖 *Flore de France* X: 105 (1908).
- ① hirsutus = hairy.

**hirsuta** — *Calluna sagittaeifolia* var. *hirsuta* S. F. Gray

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*
- 📖 *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 399 (1821).
- ① hirsutus = hairy.

**hirsuta** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* S. F. Gray

- N basionym *Calluna sagittaeifolia* var. *hirsuta*
- \* Leaves either densely hairy (as if covered by felt) or less densely hairy; Beijerinck advised that young leaves should be examined because the hairs on 'older and perennial leaves have often been rubbed off by the wind.'
- 📖 *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 399 (1821) [as *C. sagittaeifolia* var. *hirsuta*]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 130, 142 (1940); C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, ... zweckmäßigen Kultur derselben*: 91 (1805).
- ① hirsutus = hairy.
- Note: Beijerinck gave (Waitz) Gray as authority; Waitz 1805 (as *Erica calluna*). Who transferred Gray's epithet into *C. vulgaris*?

**hirsuta** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* J. S. Presl & K. B. Presl

- ♥ synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* Gray (1821).
- 📖 *Flora Cechica*: 85 (1819); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only].
- ① hirsutus = hairy.
- Note: This name would have priority over Gray's if date is correct?

**hirsuta** — *Erica calluna* var. *hirsuta* C. F. Waitz

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*
- 📖 *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmäßigen Kultur derselben*: 91 (1805); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 142 (1940).
- ① hirsutus = hairy.

**Hirsuta Albiflora** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Albiflora'

- \* White; 'foliage is of a grey-green nature but not as grey as the names suggests.' White flowers, Aug-Sept, with soft, hairy, grey-green foliage. Similar to 'Silver King' and 'White Gown'. 35cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ AM 1962.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 59 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); *Ericultura* 92: 8-9 (1994).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; albus = white; flos = flower. If published after 1959 this contravenes *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9) unless it was validly published as a botanical epithet. It is a contraction of Beijerinck's var. *hirsuta* f. *albiflora*, but that taxon, namely *C. vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *albiflora*, included 'Alba Pilosa' and 'Serotina', and therefore it is not co-extensive with this clone. However, because of its widespread use in the trade it is proposed for conservation.
- Note: Letts suggested this was the same as 'Tomentosa'.

**hirsuta albo-rosea** — *Calluna vulgaris* *hirsuta* *albo-rosea*

- ♥ Collected by J. F. Fraser on 21 August 1910, on Wisley Common (Surrey, England).
- 📖 herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; albus = white; roseus = pink.

**Hirsuta Compacta** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Compacta'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- 📖 *Catalogue 1946-1947*, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 70 (1955); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 25; \_\_\_ 1965: 36; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 79 (1960; revised edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; compactus = compact.
- Note: Said to be synonymous with *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *compressa*. McClintock (1969: p. 27) gives the same name as a synonym for 'Mrs Ronald Gray'.

**Hirsuta Compressa** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Compressa'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 461 (1937) [as *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *compressa*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 28 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 23 (1987).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; compressus = flattened. Presumably this is a contraction of Beijerinck's *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *compressa*.

**Hirsuta Incana** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Incana'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Typica'
- 📖 D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970].
- ① hirsutus = hairy; incanus = hoary, white. This name if published in 1855 is invalid as it is composed of two words. Otherwise it may be a contraction of Beijerinck's *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* (= var. *incana*).

**Hirsuta Lutescens** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Lutescens'

- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; lutescens = becoming yellow. Presumably this is a contraction of Beijerinck's *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *lutescens* (*Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 461 (1937)).

**Hirsuta Serotina** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Serotina'

- 📖 J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 175 (1939); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn).
- ① hirsutus = hairy; serotinus = late (as in flowering). Could this be another contact of 'Serotina' combined with Beijerinck's f. *hirsuta*?



**Hirsuta Typica** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Typica'

- \* Foliage grey-green. Flowers mauve (H2; RHS 78C). 40cm tall, 50cm spread. Similar to 'Silver Queen'.
- ☛ AM 1962, FCC 1964, AGM 1969.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 34; \_\_\_ 1969: 42-43 [name only; awards]; \_\_\_ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 461 (1937) [as *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *typica*].
- ① *hirsutus* = hairy, *typicus* = typical.
- Note: This name, as printed in the *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) being in Latin form. Perhaps it is a contraction of Beijerinck's *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *typica*; but does it then comply with ICNCP?

**hirsutior** — *Erica vulgaris* *hirsutior*

- N ? correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*
- ☞ J. Parkinson, *Theatrum botanicum*: 1480 (1680); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *hirsutior* = hairy. A pre-Linnean name which has never been formally published within *Calluna* although so listed by McClintock (1978).

**Hirta** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirta'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isle of Hirta'
- ☛ Wild-collected (collector's no. K43); found on Hirta, St Kilda, by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) in 1966; introduced by the National Trust for Scotland by 1973.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 6\* (1974); *Der Heidegarten* 13: 25 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992).
- ① After the island on which it was found. Unfortunately this familiar name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) because it is liable to confusion with the Latin word *hirta* (feminine of *hirtus*). It also duplicates a Latin varietal name within *Calluna*, published in the 1790s, as well as a specific epithet in *Andromeda* (see below), both within the denomination class. Its conservation is undesirable, and so a new name is proposed for this cultivar.

**hirta** — *Andromeda hirta* Willdenow

- N synonym of *Pernettya hirta* (Willdenow) Sleumer = *Gaultheria purpurascens* Kunth
- ☞ *Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis supplementum*: 23 (1814); *Flora neotropica* 66: 377 (1995).
- ① *hirtus* = hairy.

**hirta** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirta* Wendland

- ☞ *Botanische Beobachtungen* (1798); C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmäßigen Kultur derselben* (1805); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① *hirtus* = hairy.

**hispidula** — *Andromeda hispidula* Martius ex Meisner

- N synonym of *Leucothoë martii* Meisner
- ☞ C. F. P. von Martius, *Flora Brasiliensis* VII: 155 (1829-1833).
- ① *hispidulus* = covered with hairs.

**Hiyachine** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hiyachine'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hayachine'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 113: 12 (1999).

**Hockstone White** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hockstone White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Hookstone White'
- ☞ A. Toogood, *Heathers & heaths* (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 40 (1990).

**Holden Pink** — *Erica vagans* 'Holden Pink'

- \* Pale shell-pink (H16; RHS 75C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 25cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ☛ Found in, and introduced by, Holden Clough Nursery (Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire, England) before 1964.
- ☛ AM 5 August 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 42 (1964); \_\_\_ 106 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 5 [as 'Holden's Pink']; \_\_\_ 2 (5): 55 (1976); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 72 (1984); *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986).
- ① Named after Holden Clough Nursery.

**Holden's Pink** — *Erica vagans* 'Holden's Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Holden Pink'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 51; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969) [without an apostrophe].

**Holehird** — *Erica australis* 'Holehird'

- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Apr-June. An improvement on 'Riverslea' with slightly larger flowers. 1.5m tall, 80cm spread.
- ☛ Seedling; in the rock garden at the Lakeland Horticultural Society's garden, Holehird (Windermere, Cumbria, England); introduced by G. Yates (Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria) by 1980.
- ♀ 'Holehird White'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984) [name only]; G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 136 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 58 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the garden where it was discovered.

**Holehird White** — *Erica australis* 'Holehird White'

- ☛ Sport on 'Holehird', found at the Lakeland Horticultural Society's garden, Holehird (Windermere, Cumbria, England) in 1987.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72; *The Journal of the Lakeland Horticultural Society* 14 (3): 26 (1999).
- ① Named after the garden where it was discovered.

**Hollandia** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandia'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fauna'
- \* Foliage grey-green. Flowers lilac pink (H11), Sept-Oct. 70cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☛ Sport on 'Long White'; found by C. Bouter (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1968; introduced by C. Bouter in 1973.
- ♀ 'David Hagenaars'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 12: 33 (1974); \_\_\_ 32: 24-25 (1978); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); *Der Heidegarten* 17: 27 (1985).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9), being in Latin form. Hollandia is not a recognized place-name in a modern language but is the Latin form of Holland.

**Hollandré** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandré'

- N typographic error for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandia'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974).

**Hollandria** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandria'

- N typographic error for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandia'
- ☞ *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 2 (1972-1982): 61.



**Holstein — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Holstein'**

Registered on 7 February 1989 by H. Hatje. Registration No. 69

- \* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with golden-yellow foliage, coppery-red in winter. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at H. Hatje's nursery (Tomesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany) in 1980; introduced by H. Hatje in 1984.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); \_\_\_ 3 (8): 62 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Heather news* 21 (1): 8 (1998).
- ① Named after the German province.

**Honeymoon — *Erica cinerea* 'Honeymoon'**

- \* White flowers with a very pale lilac tint held in small racemes, July-Aug, and pale green foliage. Slow growth with prostrate habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Lochinver, north-western Scotland, by R. D. Trotter in 1927; introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland).
- ♀ 'Jos' Honeymoon!
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 124 (1964, 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 9 (1982) [as 'Honymoon']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 56; *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 61 (1974).
- ① Presumably collected on the Trotters' honeymoon.

**Hookstone — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hookstone'**

- \* Long racemes of heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 55cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the middle of a gorse bush at Hangmore Hill, Chobham Ridges, Surrey, England, by Mrs C. E. Underwood, in 1935; introduced by G. Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) in 1945.
- 📖 AM 1960, FCC 1962.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery.

**Hookstone — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hookstone'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hookstone Purple'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983).

**Hookstone Jungle — *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Jungle'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Purple'
- 📖 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).

**Hookstone Lavender — *Erica cinerea* 'Hookstone Lavender'**

- \* Lavender (H3; RHS 84C) flowers, July-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Rather straggly habit unless well pruned. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by G. Underwood (Chobham, Surrey, England); introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) about 1952.
- 📖 Catalogue 1952, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 100 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_\_ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour.

**Hookstone Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hookstone Pink'**

- N perhaps a typographic error for *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hookstone Purple'.
- ♥ Plants so named have been marketed from Bodnant Gardens Nursery (Golwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales) since the late 1980s. The plant's identity has not been established.
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1988: 119; \_\_\_ 1996/97: 182; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already established in the denomination class for a clone of *Erica tetralix*. If the cultivar is not 'Hookstone Purple', and distinct, it will require a new name.

**Hookstone Pink — *Erica tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink'**

- \* Rose-pink (H7; RHS 57D) flowers, June-Oct, with grey-green foliage. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on High Curley, Bagshot, Surrey, England, by Mr & Mrs G. Underwood in 1953; introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) by 1960.
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 111 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 35 (1994); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 180 (1995).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour.

**Hookstone Pink — *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Pink'**

- ♥ Seedling from 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'.
- 📖 D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ① Derivation not known. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already established in the denomination class for a clone of *Erica tetralix*.

**Hookstone Purple — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Hookstone Purple'**

- N basionym *Daboecia polifolia* 'Hookstone Purple'
- \* Large amethyst (H1; RHS 80B) flowers, May-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Useful, long flowering plant. 45cm tall, 85cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; introduced about 1960 by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England).
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 108 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 69 (1966); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 165 (1966).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour.

**Hookstone Rose — *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Rose'**

- \* Deep pink (H8) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Chance seedling, most likely from 'Mrs. D.F. Maxwell'; found by G. Underwood at Hookstone Green Nursery (West End, Woking, Surrey, England); introduced by Underwood Bros, about 1946.
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 147 (1964); \_\_\_ 108 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 7 (1968) [name only]; *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour.

**Hookstone Rosea — *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Rosea'**

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Hookstone Rose'
- 📖 D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 137 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour. Because 'Hookstone Rosea' cannot be traced in catalogues earlier than 1960, it is deemed to contravene the ICNCP (1995) because it is in Latin form, and the name 'Hookstone Rose' is regarded as being the correct name for this plant.



**Hookstone White** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hookstone White'

- \* Long sprays of white flowers, July-Oct. Foliage grey-green in spring, then mid-green. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected, found on the side of Grays Spot Hill, Chobham Ridges, Surrey, England, by G. E. Underwood in 1936; introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) by 1960.
- ♀ AGM 1992.
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 36 [name only]; \_\_\_ 1998: 10; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 125 (1964, 2nd revised edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).
- ① Named after the Underwoods' nursery, and the flower colour.
- Note: Catalogue entry stated 'this variety has been raised in our nursery.'

**Hortulanus Janssen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hortulanus Janssen'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fréjus'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Named after the curator of the University Botanic Garden, Wageningen, Netherlands.

**Hosoba** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hosoba'

- ♥ Wild-collected; from Japan.
- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① Presumably named after the place where it was found.

**Hostii** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hostii'

- ♥ Found in 1866; listed at Hull Botanic Garden.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- ① The derivation of the name has not been discovered; perhaps named after a man named Host who has not been identified.

**Hövel King** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hövel King'

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 133; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 10 November 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 12: 380 (January 2000).

**Hövel Star** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hövel Star'

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 133; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 10 November 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 12: 380 (January 2000).

**Hoyerhagen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hoyerhagen'

- Registered on 26 February 1987 by J. Krebs. Registration No. 48
- \* Pale crimson (H13) flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright orange-gold foliage deepening in winter. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Sellingsloh'; found by Jürgen Krebs in 1984 at Hoyerhagen, Bremen, Germany; introduced by Jürgen Krebs in 1985.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986) [name only]; \_\_\_ 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); \_\_\_ 3 (6): 68 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 12 (1995).
- ① Named after the village, south of Bremen, where the nursery is located.

**Hubens** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hubens'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Probably an error for rubens (see under 'Rubens').

**Hubertal** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hubertal'

- N mistaken identification, or typographic error: correct name ? *Erica cinerea* 'Hubertal'
- ♥ Name used by Pépinières Renault (Gorron, Mayenne, France) by 1996.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

**Hubertal** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hubertal'

- \* Mauve flowers, Jul-Oct; 25 to 40cm tall.
- ♥ Listed by Pépinières Renault (Gorron, Mayenne, France) in 1996.
- 📖 Catalogue 1996, Pépinières Renault (Gorron, Mayenne, France); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

**Hugh Johnson** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Hugh Johnson'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987) [name only].
- ① Confusion between the Johnsons!

**Hugh McHoulson** — *Erica x stuartii* 'Hugh McHoulson'

- N correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Lemon'
- ♥ Listed by G. Osmond (Archfield Nursery, Wickwar, Wooton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England) by 1978.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Hugh McHoulson has not been identified.

**Hugh Nicholson** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hugh Nicholson'

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellowish new growth giving a mottled cream and green effect. 30cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 49 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Hugh L. Nicholson, long-time friend of J. W. Sparkes and member of the Committee and Council of the Heather Society from 1963 to 1991.

**Humifusa** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humifusa'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① humifusus = spread out on the ground.

**Humilis** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humilis'

- 📖 L. H. Bailey, *Manual of cultivated plants*: 762 (1949).
- ① humilis = low-growing.

**humilis** — *Andromeda humilis* Banks & Solander ex Hooker

- N synonym of *Gaultheria pumila* (Linnaeus f.) Middleton
- 📖 *Flora Antarctica* II: 326 (1846).
- ① humilis = low-growing.

**humilis** — *Erica humilis* Necker

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea*
- 📖 *Deliciae gallo-belgicae* I: 182 (1768); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① humilis = low-growing.

**humilis** — *Erica mediterranea humilis*

- N correct name *Erica erigena*
- ♥ Specimens were sent under this name from Ireland by James Townsend Mackay to the Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, on 20 October 1837.
- 📖 Ms in Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978: 4th edn) [name only under *E. erigena*]).
- ① humilis = low-growing.



**humilis** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *humilis*

- ♥ Loudon listed it as being available from James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg, Germany in 1820.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1838); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerrei*: 312 (1859); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *humilis* = low-growing.

**humilis** — *Erica multiflora* var. *humilis* Font y Quer

- ☞ [not traced]
- ① *humilis* = low-growing.

**Humilis Compacta** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humilis Compacta'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- ♀ AM 1961.
- ☞ *New phytologist* 61: 252 (1962); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 84 (1964; 2nd revised edn) [name only]; *New phytologist* 61: 252 (1962) [not seen]; [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 6 [1970].
- ① *humilis* = low-growing; *compactus* = compact.
- Note: D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969) gives this as a synonym of 'Mrs Ronald Gray'.

**humilis putata** — *Erica scoparia* f. *humilis putata* J. F. M. Bornmuller

- N correct name *Erica scoparia* subsp. *maderinicola*
- ♥ Described from Pico de Facho (517m), Porto Santo, the island adjacent to Madeira.
- ☞ *Botanische Jahrbücher* 33: 459 (1904); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 57 (1990).
- ① An invalid name, although it probably was not intended as an epithet, as it simply means 'perhaps dwarf' (from *humilis* = low; *puto* = to suppose).

**Humnel** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humnel'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima Smith's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 144 (1985) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

**Humoreske** — *Erica tetralix* 'Humoreske'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Humoresque'
- ☞ H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 81 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 284 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Perhaps a translation, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

**Humoresque** — *Erica tetralix* 'Humoresque'

- \* Pink (H8) flowers with a tattered corolla, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage, 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, by D. Lockie (Taunton, Somerset) in 1974; introduced by C. G. Hollett (Sedburgh, Cumbria).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 51 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 284 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known. Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *fissa*.

**Humpty Dumpty** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humpty Dumpty'

- \* White flowers, but shy blooming; habit of growth uneven, foliage parsley-green. 5cm tall, 10cm spread.
- ♥ Found at Beechwood Nursery (Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) by J. W. Sparkes; introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1963.
- ♀ HC 1965.
- ♀ 'Miss Muffet'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; \_\_\_ 1965: 37; \_\_\_ 1966: 50; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 59 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 10 (1992); \_\_\_ 100: 3 (1996) [both with hyphens].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 105 (1974).
- ① After the character in the nursery rhyme, and alluding to the habit. The name should not be hyphenated.

**Hunt's Variety** — *Erica lusitanica* 'Hunt's Variety'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica lusitanica* 'George Hunt'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993) [name only].

**Hutton Pentreath** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton Pentreath'

- N ? correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Pentreath'
- ♥ Name used at Plaxtol Nursery (Kent, England) by 1989.
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 159.
- ① Most likely an error for 'Pentreath', but if not, then the derivation is not known.

**Hutton Queen** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton Queen'

- N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton's Seedling'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 243 (1990, 2nd edn).

**Hutton Seedling** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton Seedling'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton's Seedling'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 243 (1990; 2nd edn).

**Hutton's Seedling** — *Erica cinerea* 'Hutton's Seedling'

- \* Large petaloid calyx extending half the length of the corolla, amethyst (H1) flowers appear June-Sept, on dark green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland, by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland); introduced by Hutton about 1968.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 6; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 76 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995).
- ① Named after David Hutton.

**Hya Chine** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hya Chine'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hayachine'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

**Hyachine** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hyachine'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Hayachine'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

**Hybernica** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hybernica'

- N ? orthographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Hibernica'
- ☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only].
- ① Presumably an orthographic variant of 'Hibernica'.

**hybrida** — *Erica carnea* *hybrida*

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*
- ☞ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 400 (1903).
- ① hybridus = hybrid.

**Hybrida** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Hybrida'

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dorset Beauty'
- \* 'Dwarf compact habit, and terminal clusters of rosy-pink flowers, of a good size. 6 inches.\* the most floriferous .. flower-heads are more upright, shorter, and the flowers are rather paler in colour than ['Dawn'] ... tips of the shoots in late winter and early spring are tinted bright yellow.'\*\*
- ♥ Probably introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England), before 1925.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 4\*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 70\*\* (1927); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 124 (1952); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 4 (1970).
- ① hybridus = hybrid. The epithet *hybrida* is clearly meant as a cultivar name in Maxwell & Beale's catalogue 1925. Later it was transferred into *Erica x watsonii* as 'Ciliaris Hybrida' which is not acceptable, and contravenes the ICNCP (1995), because the two words do not constitute a validly published botanical name (Art. 17.3).



Hybrida — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hybrida'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

\* 'Smith's new ... dark flesh coloured ... Apr.-June'

♥ First listed in 1900 by James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England), and eventually named after the nursery. Given as a synonym of *E. x hybrida darleyense* when listed by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset).

📖 Wholesale catalogue 1900-1901, J. Smith (Derbyshire): 44\*; \_\_\_ 1915-1916: 28; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927).

① hybridus = hybrid.

Hybrida — *Erica x watsonii* 'Hybrida'

N basionym: *Erica ciliaris* 'Hybrida'

\* Pale lilac pink (H11) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage.

♥ Wild-collected; found near Wareham, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset), and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) by 1925.

📖 Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 4 (as *E. ciliaris*).

① hybridus = hybrid.

Note: Is this an effectively published name and, if it is, has it priority over 'Ciliaris Hybrida'?

hybrida — *Erica x hybrida* hortulanorum Europ.

① hybridus = hybrid. An *omnium gatherum* name for any hybrid heather. The name *Erica hybrida* can only validly be applied to a Cape heath.

hybrida — *Erica herbacea* hybrida

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only; no source recorded].

① hybridus = hybrid.

Hybrida Alba — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Hybrida Alba'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Alba'

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969).

① hybridus = hybrid; albus = white. A misinterpretation of an entry in A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 83 (1956).

Hybrida Alba — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hybrida Alba'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

📖 Catalogue 1965-1966, J. Smith & Son (Derbyshire).

① hybridus = hybrid; albus = white.

Hybrida Darleyensis — *Erica mediterranea* 'Hybrida Darleyensis'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

📖 Catalogue 1933-1934, J. Smith & Son (Derbyshire).

① hybridus = hybrid; Darleyensis = from Darley Dale.

Hybrida Globosa — *Erica ciliaris* 'Hybrida Globosa'

N correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa'

📖 Catalogue 1937, Felix & Dijkhuis (Netherlands); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 43-45 (1980).

① hybridus = hybrid; globosus = globular.

Hybrida Maxwell — *Erica carnea* 'Hybrida Maxwell'

N mistaken identification and typographic error; correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'H. Maxwell'

♥ Name used by Little Norton Mill Nurseries about 1970.

📖 Catalogue [c. 1970], Little Norton Mill Nurseries (Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset).

Hyemalis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hyemalis'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hiemalis'

📖 Catalogue 1933, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 15\* [as *Erica vulgaris*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 93 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 60 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969).

① Hyemalis = hiemalis = pertaining to Winter; it is debatable which spelling is correct for which clone.

Hyemalis Southcote — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hyemalis Southcote'

\* Foliage dark bronzy-green; pale pink flowers (rich purple blooms)\*. 1.5ft. Does not flower freely.

♥ Found by Dr Ronald Gray at Southcote, Hindhead, Surrey, England, about 1954.

📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 79\* (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 60 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 37-30 (1984).

① Hyemalis = pertaining to Winter; after the place where it was found. The name may contravene the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9), being in Latin form, if it was published after 1 January 1959.

Note: Letts stated this was similar to 'Durfordii', but not identical. Presumably the different origins indicated, implies two separate clones. However, more recent opinion considers that it is indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durfordii' (= 'Durford Wood').

Hymalis Southcote — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hymalis Southcote'

N typographic error for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hyemalis Southcote'

📖 *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994).

Hypnoides — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hypnoides'

\* 'Moss-like.\*' Pale lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage turning a dull brown/green in winter. Neat dwarf habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ In cultivation by 1899.

📖 G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 23 (1889); Wholesale catalogue 1899-1900, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 44\* [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 60 (1966, 2nd edn).

① *Hypnum* is a genus of mosses; -oides = resembling; i.e. moss-like.

Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana*.

hypnoides — *Andromeda hypnoides* Linnaeus

N synonym of *Cassiope hypnoides* (Linnaeus) D. Don; *Harrimanella hypnoides* (Linnaeus) Coville

📖 *Species plantarum*: 393 (1753); (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 158 (1834)).

① *Hypnum* is a genus of mosses; -oides = resembling; i.e. moss-like.

Ian Cooper — *Erica manipuiflora* 'Ian Cooper'

Registered on 2 November 1986 by D. J. Small. Registration No. 45

\* Shell pink (H16) flowers; Oct-Dec. Grey-green foliage. Spreading habit. Very floriferous. Hardy. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on Otok Korčula in former Yugoslavia (now in Croatia), by A. G. Small (Eltham, London, England) in 1978.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 72 (1986); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 61, 62 (1987); \_\_\_ 3 (9): 29-32 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after a friend of the finder. Classified as *Erica manipuiflora* subsp. *anthura*

Note: Jones (1991: 31) stated 'The cultivars 'Don Richards', 'Elegant Spike', 'Ian Cooper' and 'Korcula', all ... are *E. anthura* ...'

Iberian Beauty — *Erica cinerea* 'Iberian Beauty'

\* Deep mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept. Mid-green foliage. Distinctive, prostrate, creeping habit. 10cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on cliffs near Santander, north-eastern Spain, by C. Brighton (Berkhamstead, London, England); introduced by Holden Clough Nursery (Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire) in 1981.

📖 Catalogue 1984, Holden Clough Nursery; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 46 (1983); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 72 (1984); \_\_\_ 1998: 6; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 76 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995).

① Alluding to its country of origin.



**Ice Princess — *Erica carnea* 'Ice Princess'**

Registered on 19 February 1993 by D. J. Small. Registration No. 117

- \* Long racemes of white flowers, Feb-Apr, held erect on bright green foliage. The habit is more erect than any other white cultivars of *E. carnea*. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (W230), from 'Snow Queen' x 'Springwood White'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; selected by Kramer, named and introduced by the British Heather Growers Association in 1993.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 90: 5 (1993); \_\_\_ 95: 17-18 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 35, 40; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 11 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 41: 13 (1996).
- ▲ B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 55 (1999).
- ① An allusion to its parentage.

**Ida M. Britten — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ida M. Britten'**N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Ida M. Britten'

- 📖 *Heather notes* 6 (2): 5 (1966).

**Ida M. Britten — *Erica vagans* 'Ida M. Britten'**

- \* Deep lilac flowers, July-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Long flowering. Vigorous. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs Britten at Newstead Abbey Park, Nottingham, England, in 1971; introduced by 1973.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 25 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 54 (1976); *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder.

**Ide's Double — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ide's Double'**

- \* Habit open, branching. Flower spike 18cm; flowers double, heliotrope, Aug-Oct. Foliage green. Very similar to 'Tib'. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, probably from 'Ruth Sparkes'; found by R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey, England) in Autumn 1974, among a group of 'Ruth Sparkes'; propagated in 1975 and introduced by R. A. Ide about 1976. The original plant died in a drought in 1976.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 3 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 13-16 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder, Richard ("Dick") A. Ide (1918-1981; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 13-16 (1986)), and the double flowers.

**Ignea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ignea'**N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Aurea'

- 📖 H. Fraser, *Handy book of ... flowering shrubs*: 242 (1875); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 31 (1978: 4th edn).
- ① igneus = fire-red.

**ilicifolia — *Andromeda ilicifolia* Persoon**N basionym: *Leucothoë ilicifolia* (Persoon)

- 📖 *Synopsis plantarum* I: 481 (1805).
- ① Ilex = holly; folius = leaf; i.e. holly-leaved.

**Ilka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ilka'**

\* Foliage variety.

♥ Sport on 'Serlei Aurea'; found by B. Alderink at Zelhem, Netherlands, before 1973; introduced by Alderink in 1976.

- 📖 *Dendroflora* 13-14: 26 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter (b. October 1967) (*Ericultura* 60: 15 (1986)).

**Incana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Incana'**N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Typica'

- \* With 'soft woolly foliage'.
- ♥ Chapple's "incana" (a synonym of *hirsuta typica*) was hairy, and not synonymous with Beijerinck's f. *incana* (which had hairless leaves).
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 99 (1964; 2nd revised edn).
- ① incanus = hoary, white.

**incana — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *erikae* f. *incana***

- \* 'Stems prostrate, creeping, flower spikes horizontally incurved, the flowers usually turned downwards, rarely white and the foliage ... rarely densely hairy (*forma incana*).'
- ♥ G. C. Druce (1912) mentioned this form.
- 📖 *Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles*: 24-25 (1912)
- ① incanus = hoary, white.

**incana — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *incana* W. Beijerinck**

- \* Plant without hairs; foliage in spring greyish-green.
- ♥ Beijerinck described this as being found once at Drenthe, Netherlands, and made clear the leaves were 'entirely without' hairs.
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); \_\_\_ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 140 (1940).
- ① incanus = hoary, white.

**incana — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *incana* Reichenbach**N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*

- 📖 R. Reichenbach & G. H. Reichenbach, *Icones Florae germanicae et helveticae* 17: 71 (1855).
- ① incanus = hoary, white.

**Inchcolm — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inchcolm'**

- \* Flowers pink (H8), Aug-Sept. Foliage yellow-green, tinted salmon in Spring. Dainty, erect habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by J. Proudfoot (then of 9 Inchcolm Terrace, West Lothian, Scotland) before 1985; introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) about 1986.
- 📖 Catalogue 1986, Pennyacre Nurseries: 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); \_\_\_ 3 (5): 58 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 147 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the street in Edinburgh, which is named after an island in the Firth of Forth, Scotland.

**Inchcolme — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inchcolme'**N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inchcolm'

- 📖 *The plant finder* 1994: 97.

**Inchkeith — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inchkeith'**

- \* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright yellow-green foliage and a open erect habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) before 1985.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986).
- ① Named after an island in the Firth of Forth, Scotland.

**Incholm — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Incholm'**N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inchcolm'

- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987).

**includens — *Erica umbellata* var. *includens***

- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Welwitsch in 1848.
- 📖 *Bot. Soc. Brot.* 18: 122-123 (1901) [not seen].
- ① includens = including.



*inclusa* — *Erica cinerea* var. *inclusa* C. Guffroy

- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 74: 25 (1927); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① inclusus = included.

**Indian Road Runner** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Indian Road Runner'

- \* Low spreading. Foliage mid-green. Flowers lavender. July-Aug.  
 ♥ Introduced by R. M. Steele (Rose Bay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada) before 1993.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.  
 ① Derivation not known.

**Indian Rug** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Indian Rug'

- \* Low spreading. Foliage mid-green. Flowers lavender. July-Aug.  
 ♥ Introduced by R. M. Steele (Rose Bay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada) before 1993; marketed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).  
 ① An allusion to the habit.

**Indian Thick Rug** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Indian Thick Rug'

- \* Low spreading. Foliage mid-green. Flowers lavender. July-Aug.  
 ♥ Introduced by R. M. Steele (Rose Bay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada) before 1993; marketed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 40; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).  
 ① An allusion to the habit.

**Ineke** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ineke'

- \* Light mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with distinctive feathery pale yellow foliage in summer, bronze-green in winter. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.  
 ♥ Found by Warner Veldink (Wageningen, Netherlands) before 1971; introduced by Veldink in 1971.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 5 (1973) [name only]; \_\_\_ 2 (5): 55 (1976); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 21 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).  
 ① Named after the finder's sister, Ineke Veldink (*Ericultura* 60: 15 (1986)).

*inflata* — *Erica multiflora* var. *inflata* Wittmack

- ☞ *Gartenflora*: 6: 1901  
 ▲ *Gartenflora*: tab. 1483 (1901).  
 ① *inflatus* = bladdery, inflated, swollen.

**Inge** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inge'

- \* Deep lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark grey foliage. It has the stiff erect habit of 'Silver Knight'. Differs from 'Grizabella', the other dark-flowered, grey-leaved sport from 'Silver Knight', in having much darker grey foliage.  
 ♥ Sport on 'Silver Knight'; found by Herr Ochs (Hamburg Botanic Garden, Germany) before 1992.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993).  
 ① Named after the finder's wife.

**Inge (CLL 80)** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inge' (CLL 80)

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maria'  
 ♥ Clone CLL 80; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 1 October 1996; granted 21 June 1999.  
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); \_\_\_ 30 heft 2: 48 (Feb. 1997); \_\_\_ 31 heft 12: 430 (Dec. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).  
 ① Preliminary designation for 'Marie', and subsequently changed to 'Maria'. Note that 'Inge' has been employed as a cultivar name before.

**Ingrid Bouker** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ingrid Bouker'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ingrid Bouter'  
 ☞ *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 1 (1963-1972): 34.

**Ingrid Bouter** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ingrid Bouter'

- \* Very free-flowering; double heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.  
 ♥ Sport on 'Tib'; found by C. Bouter (Boskoop, Netherlands) by 1968.  
 ▼ Silver Medal, Boskoop 1968.  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (2): 62 (1984); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 11 (1973); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 186 (1974); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).  
 ① Named after the finder's daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)).

**Inschriach Bronze** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inschriach Bronze'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inshriach Bronze'  
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 27 (1976).

**Inshriach Bronze** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Inshriach Bronze'

- \* Spring foliage acid-yellow, turning rich gold in summer, and bronze in winter; flowers RHS 75B (H3). 25cm tall, 35cm spread.  
 ♥ Found by M. Ramsey (Threave Gardens, Dumfriesshire, Scotland); introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by 1970.  
 ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 11 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992: 1st edn).  
 ① Named after the nursery, and the foliage colour.

**Intermedia** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Intermedia'

- ♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.

**Intermedia** — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Intermedia'

- ☞ Catalogue, 1838-1839, L. Jacob-Makoy (Liège, Belgium) [not seen]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.  
 Notes1: This name will not have been published as *Daboecia cantabrica*, if it dates from 1838.

**Intermedia** — *Erica erigena* 'Intermedia'

- ♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896 [as *E. mediterranea*?].  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn).  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.

**Intermedia** — *Erica tetralix* 'Intermedia'

- ♥ Listed by F. A. Smith (Dulwich, London, England) in 1867.  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; \_\_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.

**Intermedia** — *Erica vagans* 'Intermedia'

- \* Plant spreading.  
 ☞ *Gardening world* 2: 27 (12 September 1885); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.

**intermedia** — *Andromeda intermedia*

- ♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.  
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only; as *A. polifolia* 'intermedia'].  
 ① *intermedius* = intermediate.



*iodandra* — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *iodandra*

N typographic error for *Andromeda glaucophylla ionandra*

Ⓛ D. McClintock in G. Yates. *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

*ionandra* — *Andromeda glaucophylla ionandra*

♥ Wild-collected; from Table Mountain, Newfoundland, Canada, collected by M. L. Fernald.

Ⓛ herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① From Greek; ion- = violet; -andrus = male; i.e. with violet stamens.

**Irish van Leyen** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Irish van Leyen'

\* 'Bloemen licht paarsmauve, niet talrijk ... loof heldergeel, in de winter en het voorjaar bronskleurig. Breed opgaande groeiwijze' 25cm tall, 35cm spread. Few pale mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept. Bright yellow foliage turning bronze in winter and spring. Broad, spreading habit.

♥ Seedling; found by Tijs Huisman (Hattum, Netherlands) in 1985; introduced by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1989.

Ⓛ *Ericultura* 75: 10 (1989); \_\_\_ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 66 (1990); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 147 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992; 1st edn).

① Named after a pupil in the school where the finder taught after she passed an exam against all expectations.

**Irish Disk** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Disk'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Irish Disk'

Ⓛ *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (15): 8 (1992).

**Irish Duck** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Duck'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Irish Duck'

Ⓛ *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (15): 8 (1992); *The Irish garden* 2 (1): 13 (1993).

**Irish Duke** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Duke'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Irish Duck'

Ⓛ *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (15): 8 (1992); *The Irish garden* 2 (1): 13 (1993).

**Irish Dusk** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Dusk'

\* Salmon (H15) buds opening to clear rose pink (H7) flowers, Nov-May, with dark grey-green foliage. Neat compact habit. 60cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on the north-western shore of Lough Carrowmore, County Mayo, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) on 7 April 1966. This was introduced in 1972 (after 'Irish Salmon') and was also sold under the name 'Irish Salmon'.

♀ AGM 1992.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 45 (1979); \_\_\_ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 4 (1977); \_\_\_ 4 (15): 8 (1992); *Catalogue* [c. 1988], Glenview Alpine Nursery (Angus, Tayside, Scotland) [in error as *E. carnea*]; *Amateur gardening*: 32 (3 October 1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 53 (1993) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].

① Alluding to the dusky foliage and its origin in Ireland.

**Irish Dust** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Dust'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Irish Dusk'

Ⓛ *Gardeners' chronicle* 193: 37 (25 March 1983); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (15): 8 (1992); *The Irish garden* 2 (1): 13

**Irish Lavender** — *Erica cinerea* 'Irish Lavender'

♥ Grown at Bodiam Nursery (Robertsbridge, East Sussex, England) in 1984.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991) [name only].

① Derivation not known.

**Irish Lemon** — *Erica tetralix* 'Irish Lemon'

N mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Lemon'

Ⓛ no source recorded.

**Irish Lemon** — *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Lemon'

N basionym: *Erica x praegeri* 'Irish Lemon'

\* Large mauve (H1/H2, RHS 78B) flowers, May-Sept, with brilliant lemon-yellow new growth in spring which persists until after flowering starts. Neat rounded habit 25cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1965; introduced by John F. Letts and B. W. Proudley (Foxhollow Heathers, St Briavels, Gloucestershire).

♀ AGM 1992.

Ⓛ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 424 (1971); *Catalogue* 1973, Foxhollow Heathers; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 22 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 159 (1974) [all as *E. x praegeri*]; *Watsonia* 12: 249-252 (1979); *Ericultura* 79: 15 (1990); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995).

▲ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: fig. 185 (1971); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 39, 40 (1974).

① An allusion to the colour of the young shoot tips. The name has also been erroneously used in *E. erigena*, and *E. tetralix* (D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 [under *E. erigena*], 89 [under *E. x hybrida*] (1992; 1st edn).

Note: *Ericultura* 97 (1995) claims this was introduced by Zwijnenburg in 1972.

**Irish Orange** — *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Orange'

N basionym: *Erica x praegeri* 'Irish Orange'

\* Lilac pink flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage tipped orange in spring. Lacks the floral overlap with the spring foliage of 'Irish Lemon'. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1965; introduced by John F. Letts and B. W. Proudley (Foxhollow Heathers, St Briavels, Gloucestershire).

Ⓛ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 22 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 159 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [all as *E. x praegeri*]; *Ericultura* 79: 16 (1990); \_\_\_ 97: 22 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 93 (1992; 1st edn) [in error as *E. x praegerae* 'Irish Orange'].

① An allusion to the colour of the young shoot tips.

Note: *Ericultura* 97 (1995) claims this was introduced by Zwijnenburg in 1972.

**Irish Rose** — *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Rose'

Registered on 26 July 1993 by David McLaughlin. Registration No. 120

\* Lilac-pink flowers, June-Sept. Dark green foliage tipped pink in spring. Compact, erect habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found near Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by David McLaughlin (Omagh, County Tyrone, Northern Ireland) in 1989.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); \_\_\_ 1994: 35; \_\_\_ 1999: 43-45; *Ericultura* 79: 16 (1990)

① An allusion to the colour of the young shoot tips.

**Irish Salmon** — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Salmon'

\* Salmon (H15) buds opening to clear rose-pink (H7) flowers, Dec-May, with mid-grey-green foliage. Open habit. 60cm tall, 45cm

♥ Wild-collected; found on the north-western shore of Lough Carrowmore, County Mayo, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) on 7 April 1966; named by D. McClintock in 1970; introduced by John Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey) in 1970.

Ⓛ *Catalogue* 1970-1971, John Letts: 2; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 45 (1979); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (5): 1 (1975); \_\_\_ 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 4 (1977).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 34 (1974).

① An allusion to the flower colour.



**Irish Silver — *Erica erigena* 'Irish Silver'**

- \* Pale lilac (H4/H16) flowers, Apr-June, with dark green foliage. Compact habit with the flowers held on short racemes. 40cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; a plant on the shore of Lough Furnace, County Mayo, Ireland, seen first by David McClintock (before 1968), and then collected by Valerie Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England) on 15 April 1968; introduced by B. & V. Proudley.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 51 (1977); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 4 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 25 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① An allusion to the flower colour.

**Isabel — *Erica carnea* 'Isabel'**

- N typographic error: correct name ***Erica carnea* 'Isabell'**
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1993: 194; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 11 (1995); \_\_\_ 5 (12): 17 (1997).

**Isabell — *Erica carnea* 'Isabell'****Registered on 10 November 1991 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 97**

- \* Masses of white flowers, Feb-Apr, with bright green foliage. Erect but spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (W67) from 'Snow Queen' x 'Springwood White'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1982; selected and introduced by Kramer in 1987.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47, 66, 68 (1992); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 11 (1995) [as 'Isabel']; Catalogue 1999, Forest Edge Nurseries [as 'Isabelle'].
- ① Fantasy name.

**Islay Mist — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Islay Mist'**

- \* Short racemes of white flowers, July-Aug, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Glenogle, Perthshire, Scotland, about 1961; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1973.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 147 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after a blended whisky.

**Isle of Flotta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isle of Flotta'**

- \* Very sparse mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, on mid-green foliage. Vigorous cushion-shaped habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1985.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 59, 63 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Flotta is an island near Hoy in the Orkney Islands.

**Isle of Hirta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isle of Hirta'**

- N new name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirta'
- \* Foliage yellow green. Flower RHS 77D. 'A little golden dwarf...'\* Lavender (H3) flowers in August, with yellow green foliage in winter turning to golden yellow in summer with red at the base of the leaves. Very slow growing. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K43); found on Hirta, St Kilda, by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) in 1966; introduced by the National Trust for Scotland by 1973, and until 2000 named 'Hirta', a name that contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).
- 📖 [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 6\* (1974)]; \_\_\_ 2001; [*Der Heidegarten* 13: 25 (1983)].
- ① See under 'Hirta' for reasons for making this change.

**Isobel Dickson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isobel Dickson'**

- ♥ Introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1972.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 54 (1976) [name only]; \_\_\_ 3 (9): 40 (1991) [name only].
- ① Named after one of Hutton's customer.

**Isobel Dickson — *Erica cinerea* 'Isobel Dickson'**

- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) before 1973 when it was recorded at Harlow Carr (Yorkshire).
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; \_\_\_ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 152 (1985).
- ① Is this the same person after whom the *Calluna* is named?

**Isobel Frye — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isobel Frye'****Registered on 8 October 1977 by M. G. Frye. Registration No. 7**

- \* Pink (H8; RHS 65A) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-green foliage overlaid with greyed-orange darkening to red-orange in winter. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, probably from 'Sister Anne'; found by Mrs and Mrs M. G. Frye (The Willows, Daws Heath, Essex, England) in 1975; introduced by M. G. Frye about 1978.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (19): 6 (1980); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); \_\_\_ 2 (9): 65 (1980); \_\_\_ 3 (1): 48 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after Mrs Frye.

**Isobel Hughes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Isobel Hughes'**

- \* Abundant double white flowers, Aug-Oct, with bright green foliage. Upright growth. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Alba Plena'; raised at Bearsden, Glasgow, Scotland, by Mrs Isobel Hughes about 1971.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 30, 49 (1977); \_\_\_ 2 (8): 56 (1979); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (17): 8 (1979); \_\_\_ 2 (19): 6 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after the raiser.

**Ivory — *Erica erigena* 'Ivory'**

- \* Flowers, Feb-May, have white corolla and pale pink sepals. Mid-grey-green foliage. Compact habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex, England) by 1975; its origin is not otherwise recorded.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 44-45 (1978); Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① An allusion to the colour of the flowers.  
Note: Stated to have black, aborted anthers, red pedicels and flattened filaments.

**Iwasugo — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Iwasugo'**

- \* Flowers pink, darker at tips and on the 5 edges; with brown leaves in winter. 'Narrow-leaved, vigorous... up to 25cm tall, blush-pink flowers; leaves needle-like, 3mm wide, 2cm across.' (Beckett 1993)
- ♥ Wild-collected; found before 1939 on Hokkaido, Japan, according to some accounts; introduced into Europe by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1972.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 11: 9 (1982); H. van de Laar (1985): 35; K. Beckett, *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* 1: 70 (1993); *Ericultura* 113: 12-13 (1999).
- ① Derivation not known.



NOTES